**Public Document Pack** 



## **WOKINGHAM** BOROUGH COUNCIL

### A Meeting of the **COMMUNITY AND CORPORATE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE** will be held in David Hicks 1 - Civic Offices, Shute End, Wokingham RG40 1BN **THURSDAY 3 NOVEMBER 2022** AT **7.00 PM**

Susan Parsonage Chief Executive Published on 26 October 2022

The role of Overview and Scrutiny is to provide independent "critical friend" challenge and to work with the Council's Executive and other public service providers for the benefit of the public. The Committee considers submissions from a range of sources and reaches conclusions based on the weight of evidence – not on party political grounds.

Note: Non-Committee Members and members of the public are welcome to attend the meeting or participate in the meeting virtually, in line with the Council's Constitution. If you wish to participate either in person or virtually via Microsoft Teams please contact Democratic Services. The meeting can also be watched live using the following link: <u>https://youtu.be/zV365VUqJ4A</u>

Please note that other people may film, record, tweet or blog from this meeting. The use of these images or recordings is not under the Council's control.

	Our Vision							
	A great place to live, learn, work and grow and a great place to do business							
	Enriching Lives							
•	Champion excellent education and enable our children and young people to achieve their full potential, regardless of their background.							
•	Support our residents to lead happy, healthy lives and provide access to good leisure facilities to enable healthy choices for everyone.							
•	Engage and empower our communities through arts and culture and create a sense of identity for the Borough which people feel part of.							
•	Support growth in our local economy and help to build business.							
	Providing Safe and Strong Communities							
•	Protect and safeguard our children, young and vulnerable people.							
•	Offer quality care and support, at the right time, to reduce the need for long term care.							
•	Nurture our communities: enabling them to thrive and families to flourish.							
•	Ensure our Borough and communities remain safe for all.							
	Enjoying a Clean and Green Borough							
•	Play as full a role as possible to achieve a carbon neutral Borough, sustainable for the future.							
•	Protect our Borough, keep it clean and enhance our green areas for people to enjoy.							
•	Reduce our waste, promote re-use, increase recycling and improve biodiversity.							
•	Connect our parks and open spaces with green cycleways.							
	Delivering the Right Homes in the Right Places							
•	Offer quality, affordable, sustainable homes fit for the future.							
•	Ensure the right infrastructure is in place, early, to support and enable our Borough to grow.							
•	Protect our unique places and preserve our natural environment.							
•	Help with your housing needs and support people, where it is needed most, to live independently in their own homes.							
	Keeping the Borough Moving							
•	Maintain and improve our roads, footpaths and cycleways.							
•	Tackle traffic congestion and minimise delays and disruptions.							
•	Enable safe and sustainable travel around the Borough with good transport infrastructure.							
•	Promote healthy alternative travel options and support our partners in offering affordable, accessible public transport with good transport links.							
	Changing the Way We Work for You							
•	Be relentlessly customer focussed.							
•	Work with our partners to provide efficient, effective, joined up services which are focussed around our customers.							
•	Communicate better with customers, owning issues, updating on progress and responding appropriately as well as promoting what is happening in our Borough.							
•	Drive innovative, digital ways of working that will connect our communities, businesses and							
	customers to our services in a way that suits their needs.							
	Be the Best We Can Be							
•	Be an organisation that values and invests in all our colleagues and is seen as an employer of choice.							
•	Embed a culture that supports ambition, promotes empowerment and develops new ways of working.							
•	Use our governance and scrutiny structures to support a learning and continuous improvement approach to the way we do business.							
•	Be a commercial council that is innovative, whilst being inclusive, in its approach with a clear focus on being financially resilient.							
•	Maximise opportunities to secure funding and investment for the Borough.							
•	Establish a renewed vision for the Borough with clear aspirations.							

## MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMUNITY AND CORPORATE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

# CouncillorsPeter Dennis (Chair)David Cornish (Vice-Chair)Shirley BoytNorman JorgensenLaura BlumenthalChris JohnsonPauline JorgensenGregor MurrayAlistair NealSubstitutes

Anne Chadwick	Gary Cowan
Michael Firmager	Abdul Loyes
Beth Rowland	Rachelle Shepherd-DuBey
	Michael Firmager

ITEM NO.	WARD	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.
51.		<b>APOLOGIES</b> To receive any apologies for absence.	
52.		<b>MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING</b> To confirm the Minutes of the meeting held on 3 October 2022.	5 - 12
53.		<b>DECLARATION OF INTEREST</b> To receive any declarations of interest.	
54.		<b>PUBLIC QUESTION TIME</b> To answer any public questions	
		A period of 30 minutes will be allowed for members of the public to ask questions submitted under notice.	
		The Council welcomes questions from members of the public about the work of this committee.	
		Subject to meeting certain timescales, questions can relate to general issues concerned with the work of the Committee or an item which is on the Agenda for this meeting. For full details of the procedure for submitting questions please contact the Democratic Services Section on the numbers given below or go to <u>www.wokingham.gov.uk/publicquestions</u>	
55.		<b>MEMBER QUESTION TIME</b> To answer any member questions.	
56.	None Specific	<b>WOKINGHAM DOMESTIC ABUSE UPDATE</b> To consider an update on the support offered to victims of domestic abuse, and the measures in place to tackle instances of domestic abuse.	13 - 42

57.	None Specific	VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN & GIRLS AND WHITE RIBBON ACCREDITATION To consider the progress made to achieving White Ribbon Accreditation and actions taken to stop Violence Against Women and Girls.	43 - 54
58.	None Specific	MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 2023-26 - CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S OFFICE AND RESOURCES AND ASSETS To consider the proposed revenue and capital bids for the Chief Executive's Office and Resources and Assets Directorates.	55 - 136
59.	None Specific	<b>WORK PROGRAMME</b> To consider the Committee's work programme.	137 - 140

Any other items which the Chairman decides are urgent A Supplementary Agenda will be issued by the Chief Executive if there are any other items to consider under this heading

#### **CONTACT OFFICER**

Callum Wernham	<b>Democratic &amp; Electoral Services Specialist</b>
Email	democratic.services@wokingham.gov.uk
Postal Address	Shute End, Wokingham, RG40 1BN

## Agenda Item 52.

#### MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE COMMUNITY AND CORPORATE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE HELD ON 3 OCTOBER 2022 FROM 7.00 PM TO 9.55 PM

#### **Committee Members Present**

Councillors: Peter Dennis (Chair), David Cornish (Vice-Chair), Norman Jorgensen, Laura Blumenthal, Chris Johnson, Pauline Jorgensen, Gregor Murray, Alistair Neal and Andy Croy (Substitute)

#### **Officers Present**

Callum Wernham (Democratic and Electoral Services Specialist), Neil Carr (Democratic & Electoral Services Specialist), Graham Ebers (Deputy Chief Executive (Director of Resources and Assets)) and Zulfiqar Mulak (Interim Assistant Director Housing)

#### **Executive Members Present**

Clive Jones (Leader of the Council), Imogen Shepherd-DuBey (Executive Member for Finance) and Stephen Conway (Executive Member for Housing)

#### 29. APOLOGIES

An apology for absence was submitted from Shirley Boyt. Andy Croy attended the meeting as a substitute.

#### 30. MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

The Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on 5 September 2022 were confirmed as a correct record and signed by the Chair.

#### 31. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

There were no declarations of interest.

#### 32. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

There were no public questions.

#### 33. MEMBER QUESTION TIME

There were no Member questions.

#### 34. HOMELESSNESS UPDATE

The Committee considered a report, set out in agenda pages 13 to 32, which gave an update on homelessness within the Borough and ongoing measures to support individuals.

The report outlined that reduction of homelessness remained a key priority for the Council, and homelessness levels had fluctuated over the past few years. The main reasons for homelessness continued to be the end od assured shorthold tenancies via section 21 notices, family and relationship breakdowns, with an increase in domestic abuse related cases. A number of achievements had been realised to date, including the adoption and delivery of the Council's Rough Sleeping Strategy and new allocations policy, whilst it was planned to maximise funding opportunities via the Government's Rough Sleeping Strategy and Homes England grant programmes.

Stephen Conway (Executive Member for Housing) and Zulfiqar Mulak (Interim Assistant Director Housing) attended the meeting to answer member queries.

During the ensuing discussions, members raised the following points and queries:

- It was noted that additional refugees, including from Ukraine, was a situation to continue observing going forwards;
- It was noted that there was fluctuating demand for homelessness service requests between quarters;
- What were the key issues driving service demand? Office response Private landlord evictions were on the increase, whilst domestic abuse and family and friends no longer willing to accommodate were also on the increase. Covid-19 had created the 'perfect storm' which had forced families together, whilst also creating tension within some households;
- It was noted that officers were always searching for alternate and innovative solutions to deal with increased levels of service demand;
- Was the target of 5 individuals living on the street a monthly, annual, or different timeframe target? Officer response – At any one time, the target was to have no more than 5 individuals on the street in the Borough. There were currently a couple of individuals who had been offered accommodation multiple times, with staff visiting them regularly each evening. In instances like these, individuals were choosing to remain on the street out of choice;
- Who could members and the public contact to try and get support for individuals living on the street? Officer response There was an out of office service, whilst the service could be contacted directly during office hours;
- What local connection was required to be demonstrated for people to use the Borough's homelessness service? Officer response – There was a 5-year local connection requirement for the housing register, with a 3-year statutory local connection for homelessness. It was confirmed that individuals would retain access to their GP whilst using the service;
- Were homelessness service requests due to mortgage repossessions, currently at 0, a historic low? Officer response – Yes this was a historically low figure, and as these numbers were expected to increase officers were looking for solutions to help individuals and families in the future;
- It was noted that many families required 2-3 bedroom or 4-5 bedroom properties, which were difficult to offer. Properties had to be suitable for the individuals and families concerned;
- Was the family that had been in temporary accommodation since 2017 an exception rather than a norm? Officer response Absolutely, this particular family had very specific needs that to date could not be addressed via a permanent housing placement;
- What solutions were there to addressing homelessness within the Borough? Executive Member and Officer response Solutions included providing more social housing within the Borough and creating initiatives within the private rented sector to try and agree rents which were closer to the social housing sector than the open market;

- It was requested that data (a graph) be provided showing valid homelessness service requests within the Borough;
- It was requested that the data be provided with the long-standing family who had been in temporary accommodation being omitted, to see how many weeks on average a family was placed in temporary accommodation with that exception;
- What plans were in place to reduce homelessness numbers within the Borough? Officer response – The key was to prevent people becoming homeless I the first instance. Conversations were underway with the private rented sector to find alternative accommodation, whilst officers could also explore out of Borough placements;
- What were the common circumstances where family were no longer willing to accommodate? Officer response – Typically this was where parents would have a child, potentially a partner of the child and grandchildren living with them. It may get to the stage where parents felt that they could no longer accommodate. Mediation services were offered with a relatively good level of success;
- Was grant funding for the service fixed or demand driven? Executive Member and officer response This was the first of a three-year settlement, which helped the service plan better. Funding had enabled the service to take on ambitious highly skilled staff;
- Were there processes in place for Ukrainian refugees hosts to contact the Council if they were no longer able to be sponsors? Executive Member and Officer response – There was a lot of support in place in this area, and officers spoke to hosts regularly to identify any emerging issues. There was a dedicated hotline available to discuss any issues, and the Borough was in a fortunate position where it had additional hosts ready to accept guests. Longer term solutions were also being looked into;
- Did the hostel for asylum seekers in Earley create demand on the Borough's homelessness service? Officer response This was the responsibility of the home office, and as such there was no demand on the placed-on Wokingham Borough Council (WBC);
- Was the workload of 50 cases per officer a reasonable workload? Officer response There were staff stresses within the service, and work was being done to look at some distribution of workload. There was some ongoing recruitment to ease pressure, and a caseload of 30 per officer was the target;
- Were people who could not demonstrate a local connection signposted to the correct Local Authority? Officer response – Yes, all requests that were not the responsibility of WBC were directed to the correct Borough;
- Were properties reviewed to ensure accommodation was kept to a proper standard? Officer response – A health and safety document was required to be completed for each property;
- Were physical inspections carried out, as there was a recent example of a family being sent to temporary accommodation in Slough where the property had cockroaches, whilst the property had the correct certificates? Officer response Every person had a

named caseworker who could be contacted for any issues. Where problems did occur, inspections were organised and if issues were not resolved the accommodation and landlord would not be used again;

- It was noted that proactive conversations and relationship building was key with landlords who provided emergency and temporary accommodation;
- It was requested that the number of failures of landlords be recorded over a period of time;
- Were communications planned for existing residents, such as at Grovelands, to help facilitate integration into that community? Executive Member and officer response Absolutely, a community welcome event was planned and regular communication was in place with residents. A lot of work had gone into addressing the legitimate concerns of existing residents. The standard of accommodation being provided at Grovelands was really high, and it was a very impressive scheme.

#### **RESOLVED** That:

- 1) Stephen Conway and Zulfiqar Mulak be thanked for attending the meeting;
- 2) The data and trends for valid homelessness requests be circulated to the Committee;
- 3) The data for the average time a family or individual spent in temporary accommodation, excluding major outliers, be circulated to the Committee;
- 4) Data be recorded to see how many landlords were failing to provide adequate facilities.

#### 35. MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL PLAN 2023-26 - STRATEGIC OVERVIEW

The Committee considered a report, set out in agenda pages 33 to 52, which set out the initial strategic overview for the draft Medium Term Financial Plan (MTFP) for 2023-26.

The report set out the unprecedented financial challenges facing Wokingham Borough Council (WBC), both nationally by Local Government and then subsequent impact on WBC. Inflationary pressures, including within utilities, construction, pay and contracts were placing pressure on WBC's finances, whilst Council Tax increases were presumed to be capped at 1.99%. Whilst budget managers, senior officers, the Corporate Leadership Team and Executive Members had already undertaken considerable work to provide proposals to be considered by Overview and Scrutiny, further work would be required to address the current estimated budget gap of £4m.

Clive Jones (Leader of the Council), Imogen Shepherd-DuBey (Executive Member for Finance), and Graham Ebers (Deputy Chief Executive (Director of Resources and Assets)) attended the meeting to answer member queries.

The Leader and Executive Member for Finance stated that this was to be the most difficult year for Local Authority Finances for the last 40 years, citing inflationary pressures, pressures from increasing numbers of refugees, and the looming Adult Social Care reform to name a few. Regular meetings were underway with a number of Council's in the South of England, who were also citing concerns around these pressures. Receipt of the Local Government Finance Settlement would occur around Christmas Eve, which was not an

appropriate way for Local Government to be able to set their budgets. Ministers had been written to, to ask for an earlier settlement for a period of longer than 1-year. Whilst WBC was in a much more favourable position than many other Local Authorities, it was still crucial for savings to be identified to address the current estimated budget gap of £4m.

During the ensuing discussions, members raised the following points and queries:

- Was the budget gap cumulative? Deputy Chief Executive response Yes, and gap
  which was not addressed in year one would carry over to year two. If the total revenue
  budget gap was addressed in year one it would place WBC in a good position going
  forwards. With regards to capital, part of the solution could be to passport projects to
  future years, find additional income to fund projects, or decide which projects were
  absolute priorities and which may be delayed or cut;
- What was the long-term plan to address our financial situation, as even if internal • spending was addressed this year additional pressures could arise in future. Executive Member and Deputy Chief Executive response – In frank terms, if this situation carried on then it would push WBC towards delivery of only statutory services. Some Local Authorities had declared Section 114 notices, whilst the underlying funding arrangement systems for Local Government were broken as the maximum WBC could raise Council Tax by would be 1.99%, with inflationary pressures far exceeding this. This situation required a considerable amount of work from departments to review their spending and identify potential savings, whilst this was also an opportunity to be radical with income - for example the Town Centre regeneration project had risks associated however this will provide an eventual income to WBC after debts were paid off. The fundamental issue with a move towards only statutory service provision was that preventative measures would be cut back, and quite often reactionary measures were far more expensive than taking initial preventive actions (for example in Children's and Adult's Services);
- At what point would a total reshape of service delivery and financial structures need to be considered? Executive Member and Deputy Chief Executive response – Every Local Authority was in the same situation, and the overarching question for Central Government was what they wanted Local Authorities to look like in future. On a microlevel, WBC was reorganising the business all the time, and the more fundamental question was whether Local Authorities would become a facilitator of social community capital rather than a direct service provider;
- As WBC had focused on sound financial management and value creation for some time, whereas other authorities may be experiencing the urgent need to create value for the first time. As such, was WBC towards the bottom of the list of Local Authorities in terms of financial issues? Executive Member and Deputy Chief Executive response – WBC had focussed on sustainable change and value creation for many years, and WBC was in the top 20 Local Authorities on the CIPFA Local Authority resistance list. Whilst WBC was by no means in the worst position, we did have the issue of lower income per resident;
- Did each new home delivered in the Borough 'break even' in terms of the income received and services delivered? Deputy Chief Executive response This was a very difficult calculation which would make a number of assumptions. An estimated answer would be provided at a future meeting;

- What assumptions had been built in with regards to the expected level of Local Government Settlement? Deputy Chief Executive response – The assumption was that the settlement would be the same as last year which was a £0 revenue support grant, retention of between £12m and £14m in business rates, and £3m in new homes bonuses;
- It was requested that the overall departmental budgets and existing budgets for services be provided alongside proposed bids;
- Was there an assumption that the new homes bonus and various grant supports would continue? Deputy Chief Executive response Yes, there was a risk that the new homes bonus would begin to tail off at some point. Grants were built in to a number of bids, and officers were always exploring new opportunities for funding;
- If capital schemes were delayed, then the subsequent revenue income stream could be impacted. What effects might this have? Executive Member response – Capital schemes were being prioritised in terms of the biggest benefits to the community. A part of this included identifying schemes which would deliver a revenue stream, for example delivery of solar farms. Where these schemes were not delivered as expected then WBC could see a reduction in revenue funds;
- It was noted that expenditure for the Democratic Process also included the Chief Executive's Office, which was much broader than delivering elections and member support;
- It was agreed that the contractual inflation figure would be split into its component parts (for example: contractual inflation, national pay award, utilities etc.) and provided at a future meeting;
- It was agreed that the current budgets for staff pay would be provided at a future meeting;
- What assumptions had been made with regards to contract and procurement savings, as companies may be under pressure to seek increased income? Deputy Chief Executive response This was one of the reasons that the £9m inflationary figure could pose a challenge. WBC was working with providers to see how we could help them in terms of preferred payment methods, and it was wholly responsible to explore any savings that could be made through contractual negotiations;
- It was noted that WBC spent a considerable amount of money on external consultants, some of which carried out very specialist work. It was noted that it would be useful to see how much money each department was spending on external consultants;
- It was noted that an assumption of growth of services delivered by Adult Services was built into the presented figures;
- There were a number of special items proposed for 2023/24. If there was a risk of this not being one-off spends, would it be prudent to budget for them accordingly? Deputy Chief Executive response The General Fund Balance was there to be used for true unknown spends. The change infrastructure team had always been classed as a special item, and it was now being embedded into the revenue budget as an ongoing

service. There were also a number of major set pieces within the Planning service which would require a one-off spend;

- It was agreed that the capital budget and outturn for the previous financial year would be provided at a future meeting;
- It was noted that delivery of solar farms was certainly expected to pay for itself over their lifetime whilst providing a revenue income stream to WBC. Additional specialist works and investigations would be carried out by officers to ascertain what future delivery might be possible and feasible;
- What did reprofiling of capital schemes entail? Deputy Chief Executive response This was where a scheme which, for example, was proposed to be delivered in 2022/23 would be moved to a later year such as 2023/24 either in part or in total. This could be for a number of reasons, including defraying costs or prioritisation of other major capital schemes;
- It was noted that it was much cheaper for WBC to borrow from itself where possible, rather than from the market;
- Were capital projects being prioritised which would generate a revenue income for WBC? Deputy Chief Executive response – Any scheme which would generate more income than its overall delivery costs was an attractive proposition, which could provide revenue income for many years;
- Was a £14m capital budget gap in Year 1 particularly abnormal? Deputy Chief Executive response A gap of this magnitude was not uncommon for a Year 2 budget, however it was comparatively large for Year 1;
- It was noted that refugees and asylum seekers moving into the Borough were likely to continue. Officers would be monitoring the situation closely;
- What was the process for a growth bid being withdrawn what were the criteria and how frequently did this occur? Deputy Chief Executive response – The process for bids being sent to Executive and then Council for approval began with a considerable amount of departmental and corporate wide work. Once proposals were more formalised, they were released to Overview and Scrutiny for consideration. At any stage prior to the February Budget Executive and Budget Council meeting, there was always the opportunity for a bid to be modified or pulled by the Executive Member in consultation with the relevant director;
- It was noted that officers were always looking at Government Bills which could impact on WBC's finances.

#### RESOLVED That:

- 1) Clive Jones, Imogen Shepherd-DuBey and Graham Ebers be thanked for attending the meeting;
- 2) The overall existing departmental budgets be outlined next to bids at future meetings;

- 3) The contractual inflation figure be split into its component parts (for example: contractual inflation, national pay award, utilities etc.) and provided at a future meeting;
- 4) The current budgets for staff pay be provided at a future meeting;
- 5) A calculation be provided as to whether the average new property being built in the Borough broke even in terms of the cost of the average service provided compared to the income provided for example by Council Tax;
- 6) The Capital budget and for the previous financial year and the capital outturn be provided at a future meeting;
- 7) The existing budgets for services be outlined next to bids at future meetings;
- 8) The timetable for scrutiny of each Directorate's proposed bids be noted.

#### 36. WORK PROGRAMME

The Committee considered their work programme, set out in agenda pages 53 to 58.

#### RESOLVED That:

- 1) Callum Wernham be thanked for attending the meeting;
- 2) An extraordinary meeting be arranged for 17 October 2022 to consider the items of the postponed Extraordinary Committee which was scheduled for 19 September 2022, in addition to an update on the Borough's response to the Cost of Living Crisis;
- A training session be arranged for the Committee during lunchtime on 1<sup>st</sup> November 2022 in relation to Domestic Abuse, ahead of their consideration of this item at an upcoming meeting.

## Agenda Item 56.

#### TITLE Wokingham Domestic Abuse Update

## FOR CONSIDERATION BY Community and Corporate Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 3 November 2022

WARD None specific;

**LEAD OFFICER** Director, Place and Growth - Steve Moore

#### OUTCOME / BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITY

To provide an update on the Borough's domestic abuse delivery plan as requested by the Committee.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Committee consider the report and offer comment.

#### SUMMARY OF REPORT

Key information about the progress on the local domestic abuse strategy 2021-2024 is also outlined as requested by the committee. As part of the update, three local service providers Cranstoun, Berkshire Women's Aid and Kaleidoscopic will present to provide information about the service provision delivered by their respective organisations locally.

#### Domestic Abuse Strategy 2021- 2024 Update

The Wokingham Domestic Abuse Strategy 2021 – 2024 is underpinned by two action plans – one which is delivered via the Domestic Abuse Partnership Board focused on delivering the council's duties under the DA Act 2021 and the other which covers wider domestic abuse support and delivered via the Domestic Abuse Networking Group.

#### Key achievements (December 2021 – September 2022)

- Communications plan in place to drive awareness raising activities
- Suite of video clips created to aid accessibility and increase resident's awareness of support options for use on social media and WBC website (<u>Domestic abuse information videos Wokingham Borough Council</u>).
- Domestic Abuse Housing Specialist appointed and embedded in homelessness team
- Domestic Abuse Housing Alliance (DAHA) accreditation process commenced best practice of housing providers
- Established a Thames Valley wide group to explore options linked to safe accommodation which are shared gaps in provision
- Formalised working agreement with BWA linked to support in the Wokingham DA refuge
- WBC and Multi agency training plan put in place to upskill practitioners responding to residents affected by domestic abuse (1089 practitioners accessed DA training 1/1/2022 – 30/9/2022)
- Creation of domestic abuse directory within main WBC Directory of services

- Review undertaken of literature, resources, website to ensure inclusive and accessible
- Increased working with Thames Valley Victim and Witness Group to improve experiences for Wokingham residents going through the civil and criminal courts
- Support for school staff in responding to notifications and disclosures of domestic abuse including creation of information booklet and attendance at designated safeguarding lead meetings
- Input on Suicide Prevention Toolkit to ensure the links between domestic abuse, mental health and suicide are covered
- Strong, focused and well supported Partnership Board and Networking Group meetings
- Increased domestic abuse support being brought into Wokingham eg the Building Resilience and Valuing Emotions project (BRAVE) a project working with victims of domestic abuse with additional emotional or psychological difficulties and a children's therapist (CHiSVA) and PACT (from April 2023).
- Wokingham Partnership Board showcased as best practice by the DLUHC.

#### Challenges:

- Referrals into the local service is exceeding capacity in commissioned DA service.
   It was hoped that this was a temporary surge created by the ending of lockdown restrictions. However, numbers of victims accessing the service continue to remain higher than anticipated. A growth item has been submitted to address this.
- Adequate children & young persons provision to support work with children and young people to ensure they are supported as victims within their own right. No specific funding was included in the domestic abuse new duties funding, that recognised the underdevelopment and lack of available resources for this area. A growth bid has also been submitted to help with this new challenge.
- There is a need to **increase the safe accommodation options** and number of refuge spaces available in the Borough (particularly for male and LGBT+ victims, those with larger families, people with disabilities or complex needs) Joint work with other LA's in Thames Valley is being explored to look at a collaborative approach.
- Work to develop the **voice of the child** to ensure services are child centred is being further developed.
- **Perpetrator referrals** are low work to address this is underway to increase awareness of the programmes and to increase education and awareness amongst professionals about working to perpetrators and the vital contribution and impact this will have on reducing victims.
- **Embedding** good practice amongst all directorates to ensure that it becomes business as usual across all areas or council policy and practice.

#### Work with Refugee Communities

As part of the suite of video clips created to aid accessibility and increase resident's awareness of support options, a specific targeted video has been produced in Ukrainian. Training sessions for the councils Refugee case workers on domestic abuse has been undertaken. This included information and support for those experiencing DA but also may be witnessing it in the households they are residing in. Training and information has also been provided about modern slavery, domestic servitude and information about police and policing in the UK.

#### **Cranstoun - Wokingham Domestic Abuse Support Service**

The following part of the report outlines some key data from Quarter 1 from the commissioned services provided by Cranstoun Domestic Abuse Service.

#### Outreach service - Quarter 1 2022/23.

A total of 96 referrals were made to the outreach victim/survivor service. The largest 2 referral sources were children social care including MASH (23 referrals) and self-referrals (23 referrals). There has also been an increase in the number of referrals from the council's homelessness unit demonstrating the increase of understanding and thought to be directly linked to the placement of a domestic abuse specialist now situated within the councils housing department. There has also been an increase in referrals from health professionals.

Of the 96 referrals risk assessments were completed with 87 of the cases, 35 were assessed as standard risk, 27 were medium risk and 25 were assessed as high risk.

All victims were offered bespoke one to one intervention which include safety planning, risk assessments, access to legal advice and support, support into refuge accommodation, emotional support and ongoing support with issues not relating to domestic abuse such as debt relief or management advice, access to foodbank, education training and employment and referral to health services.

Joint home visits with social care were arranged for those with particularly needs such as disability or inability to travel due to age or other constrictions. Face to face engagement continues and happens at range of venue spaces, including Cranstoun's Wokingham based location, coffee shops, children centres, garden centres. The majority of face to face is happening at the Cranstoun offices particularly now that a one stop shop and advice clinic is up and running every Thursday.

#### **Perpetrator service**

In Q1 Cranstoun received 7 referrals for the Men and Masculinities programme with no female referrals. Of the 7 referrals, 7 completed a suitability assessment and six have commenced the programme. One of clients referred was identified as a victim and was transferred to the outreach team. The referral numbers for Men and Masculinities were and continue to be extremely low, to address this, two training session have been arranged for September and October for perpetrator training awareness. The hope is that this will upskill and increase confidence in referrals for perpetrators. This will be closely monitored in Q2 and Q3.

#### Children & young person's service

In Q1 there was a total of 15 referrals, a total of 20 children and young people received interventions. The children and young people are offered a range of interventions including one to one, play therapy and art therapy. Interventions have continued through school summer holidays, something that has only been introduced this year and not previously offered.

#### **Refuge service**

The refuge element of the contract was separated out from the Cranstoun contract due to the fact an appropriate property could not be sourced. Berkshire Women's Aid is now managing this element of the contract. All Wokingham victims requiring refuge provision

are supported to identify appropriate accommodation this is done through Cranstoun's account to routes to support provided by the women aid federation. The Wokingham Domestic Abuse Support Service has supported 5 victims and 6 children into refuge in Q1. All victims that required refuge were successfully referred into refuge accommodation.

#### Service overview

Overall referral numbers remain consistently high with a current case load for the outreach team totalling 154 this equates to approximately 73.3 per full time case worker. The Safelives recommended safe caseload levels should be around 25-30.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE RECOMMENDATION

The Council faces severe funding pressures, particularly in the face of the COVID-19 crisis. It is therefore imperative that Council resources are focused on the vulnerable and on its highest priorities.

	How much will it Cost/ (Save)	Is there sufficient funding – if not quantify the Shortfall	Revenue or Capital?
Current Financial Year (Year 1)	£0	£0	£0
Next Financial Year (Year 2)	£0	£75K – growth bid pending	Revenue
Following Financial Year (Year 3)	£0	£75K – growth bid pending	Revenue

#### Other financial information relevant to the Recommendation/Decision None

#### **Cross-Council Implications**

Domestic Abuse reaches across most council departments and can also impact directly and indirectly on the workforce. Workplace guidance is in place and training on domestic abuse responses are offered to all council departments.

#### Public Sector Equality Duty

An equalities assessment was undertaken in December 2021.

#### Climate Emergency – This Council has declared a climate emergency and is committed to playing as full a role as possible – leading by example as well as by exhortation – in achieving a carbon neutral Wokingham Borough by 2030

There will be no impact as a result of this decision on the Council's carbon neutral objective.

Reasons for considering the report in Part 2 N/A

#### List of Background Papers

Domestic Abuse Action Plan 2021-24

Contact Narinder Brar	Service Place
Telephone No 0118 974 6000	Email narinder.brar@wokingham.gov.uk

This page is intentionally left blank



Wokingham Domestic Abuse Action Plan 2021-24

#### Domestic Abuse Networking Group

#### **Priorities:**

- 1) Awareness and early intervention
- 2) Support for victims, survivors and children
- 3) Minimising harm
- 4) Justice, recovery and ongoing protection
- 5) Drive change together
- 6) Deliver domestic abuse Act 2021 duties for local authorities

Q	O     Priority 1: Awareness and Early Intervention						
Action	Key Agencies/Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Progress (RAG)			
1a. Deliver awareness raising campaigns	Wokingham Borough Council (WBC) Communication lead Domestic Abuse Networking Group (DA NG) agencies Wokingham Employers	<ul> <li>-Annual calendar of campaign dates to be produced</li> <li>-Agencies to advise of upcoming campaigns for cross promotion</li> <li>-Target diverse victim – survivor, perpetrator groups</li> <li>-Messaging to support friends, neighbours, family members and colleagues</li> <li>-Bystander campaigns</li> </ul>	-Number of press releases and social media posts -Members of the public understand what domestic abuse is and where to get help -Number of people reporting domestic abuse -Number of agencies supporting campaigns -Number of employers with workplace policies / guidance	Comms plan developed and shared with partner organisations. Bystander training session delivered – additional work to be progressed linked to VAWG agenda			

1b. Produce information in a range of formats and languages         N	WBC Equalities and Diversity Lead WBC Sensory needs team WBC Communications lead WBC Website lead WBC Adult Social Care	-Employers DA workplace policies / guidance	-Increased understanding of communication needs -Number of leaflets and information available in different formats	National campaigns publicised, including <u>Your Best Friend</u> aimed at 13 – 24 year olds. Initial scoping undertaken to ascertain which organisations have policies in place. Ongoing work Independent review undertaken by Oxford Against Cutting to assess for inclusivity and accessibility. Recommendations implemented.
	WBC Domestic Abuse Coordinator DA Networking Group members			
1c. Information to be made available in a range of community settings, including 'hubs' where there is co- location of services	WBC DA Coordinator WBC Library Service WBC Parish Councils Voluntary sector hub	-Identify community settings for posters and information -Information displayed	-Number of settings where DA posters and leaflets displayed -Increase in the number of self- referrals to DA services	Information gathered on suitable locations – ongoing work with library's

	Health Leads (GP surgeries, hospitals, pharmacies, other health settings) Citizens Advice 'Bus' DA Networking Group	-Increase opportunities for co- location and access to services, including in voluntary sector hub	-Public feedback as to if they have seen information about domestic abuse support	National Board of Catholic Women information available in churches
1d. Support educational settings to raise awareness of domestic abuse	Kaleidoscopic	-Consult school PHSE leads on sessions currently being delivered -Develop toolkit of resources to support educational settings -Delivery of Educate2Eradicate sessions	<ul> <li>-Number of schools confident to deliver domestic abuse input</li> <li>-Number of settings accessing resources</li> <li>-Number of referrals to children and young people's domestic abuse support</li> </ul>	Meetings held with school leads. Resource booklet produced and being consulted on (Oct 22) Working with schools to increase take up of Kaleidoscopic and Cranstoun delivery options
1e. Multi agency training neede to be identified and responded to	WBC DA Coordinator WBC Training Department DA Networking group members	-Training calendar to be produced -Training opportunities promoted -Training topic areas identified	<ul> <li>-Number of training sessions delivered</li> <li>-Number of practitioners accessing training sessions</li> <li>-Increased confidence levels of practitioners</li> <li>-Feedback on learning, implementation and any difficulties identified</li> </ul>	Training calendar produced. Training delivered

Priority 2: Support for Victims, Survivors and Children					
Action	Key Agencies /Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Progress	
2a. Ensure a wide range of holistic support options are available to meet individual	Cranstoun DA service WBC DA Coordinator Kaleidoscopic	-Map service provision, criteria for support and referral process to include diverse demographics	-Clear overview of services produced	Online directory of services created	

victim-survivors and children's needs	DA Networking group members	-Identification of gaps in provision -Increase awareness of practical options, eg bank accounts for those with No Fixed Address; Cowshed; etc	-New options introduced to address identified gaps -Use of WBC directory of services and DA web page information	Gap analysis undertaken and responded to
2b. Ensure support is available at the earliest opportunity for victims, survivors and children and for as long as the individual needs this	Cranstoun DA Service Kaleidoscopic SupportU WBC Adult Social Care (ASC) manager WBC Children's Services (CS) manager DA Networking group members	-Domestic abuse support options clearly available to potential referral agencies -Clear pathways to support.	-Victim -survivors feedback -Agency dip sampling of cases to check if potential intervention points have been identified and responded to	Survivor feedback obtained via focus group. Met with WBC Youth Panel. Discussions ongoing as to how to canvas more detailed feedback from CYP.
2c. Tailor support to meet the individual's needs, empowering individuals to make safe choices	Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic WBC ASC manager WBC CS manager DA Networking Group members	-In depth analysis of intersectionality options including: mental health, child to parent abuse, Protected characteristics, substance use	-Number of support options available -Number of individuals accessing services - Feedback from individuals	Intersectionality embedded in training. Directory of DA services support identification of support options
2d. Increase the number of people who are currently 'under- represented' in services	Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU Victims First WBC Housing teams / Adult / Children's Services Health (CCG / BFHT/Hospital) DA Networking group members	-Baseline data collected -Data reviewed against Wokingham population demographics	-Increased representation in services of male, older, LGBTQIA+, people with a disability; minority ethnic victims.	Review of resources and information being undertaken to assess accessibility across protected characteristics. Agency data used to measure impact
2e. Create clear pathways to support	WBC Domestic abuse coordinator	-Create info-grams and pathways to map support options	-Increase in the number of referrals to services	Basic pathways created. Working on

DA Networking group members	-Collate information on services, referral criteria and process in one location -Wider county and national support options publicised	-Feedback from agencies and individuals	creating additional pathways with more complex cases
--------------------------------	---	---	--

	Priority 3: Minimising harm						
Action	Key Agencies/Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Progress			
3a. Encourage those who are causing harm as a result of their abuse to access support to change through providing a range of responses; challenging abusive behaviour; taking positive action; removing barriers to accessing support to change and; education on the impact of abusive behaviours.	Cranstoun Probation Service Thames Valley Police DA Networking group members	-Agencies understand perpetrator intervention options and outcomes -Practitioners trained to recognise tactics used by perpetrators -Clear messaging to put the onus for change onto perpetrators and away from victim-survivors -Agencies promote, encourage and support perpetrators to access local commissioned intervention -Mental health, substance misuse and domestic abuse services work together to ensure joined up approach	-Number of perpetrators accessing change programmes -Number of perpetrators completing intervention -Number of victims reporting feeling safer	Comms messaging being undertaken to increase awareness of interventions. Training delivered to upskill practitioners on working with perpetrators			
3b. Hold those who perpetrate domestic abuse to account	Thames Valley Police Crown Prosecution Service Cranstoun	<ul> <li>-Increase reporting of incidents</li> <li>-Agencies gather evidence through keeping detailed records</li> <li>-Clear messaging on unacceptability of abuse</li> <li>-Support prosecutions and the giving of 'best evidence'</li> <li>-Support new police perpetrator educational intervention CARA (Conditional Cautioning Against Relationship Abuse)</li> </ul>	-Number of reported incidents -Number of successful prosecutions -Number of CARA interventions delivered for Wokingham area -Number of DVPOs	Baseline data collected. Awaiting roll out of CARA in Wokingham area			

3c. Tackle the root cause of domestic abuse and break the cycle of abuse.	Kaleidoscopic Prevention & Youth Justice Service Cranstoun DA Service SAFE Schools DA Networking group members	<ul> <li>-DA Services provide intense support for victim-survivors when perpetrators subject to DVPO (Domestic Violence Protection Order)</li> <li>-Deliver interventions in educational settings around healthy / unhealthy relationships</li> <li>-Ensure schools feel equipped to deliver their statutory duty linked to PHSE / relationship education</li> <li>-Support children and young people who are, or have lived with domestic abuse</li> <li>-Training for practitioners on child to parent abuse</li> <li>-Promote use of Domestic Violence Disclosure Scheme (DVDS / also known as 'Clare's Law)</li> </ul>	-Number of education sessions delivered -Number of children and young people accessing help and support -Number of DVDS Right to Know and Right to Ask applications	Meetings held with schools as well as WBC education teams to discuss how to embed DA information and support schools with delivery of statutory duties DVDS baseline data 2020/2021 Regular updated data to be provided by TVP
3d. Monitor the effectiveness of interventions	Cranstoun Thames Valley Police Prevention & Youth Justice Service	-Agree outcome measures with DA commissioned service -Promote positive outcomes to encourage others	-Number of people completing interventions -Re-offending data -Feedback from (ex) partners on programmes	Data received from Cranstoun perpetrator programmesPolice data re CARA to be collected once rolled outProbation BBR information being sought
	Priority 4:	Justice, Recovery and Ongoing	J Protection	
Action	Key Agencies/Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Progress

4a. Work with the criminal justice services to support victims and survivors give their best evidence in court	WBC DA coordinator through Thames Valley Victim and Witnesses Delivery Group Witness Care Unit CPS Witness Service Cranstoun	<ul> <li>-Independent Domestic Violence</li> <li>Advocate (IDVA) / outreach support for victims before and during court hearings</li> <li>-Increased confidence in supporting prosecution, including pre-court visits, provision of special measures</li> <li>-Reduction in the number of 'cracked' and ineffective trials</li> </ul>	-Number of cases where special measures have been provided -Number of cases where IDVA support is in place -Percentage of successful prosecutions achieved -Number of 'cracked' cases due to lack of support from complainants	Special measures now embedded in criminal courts – working to ensure embedded in civil court hearings
4b. Improve the experiences of those going through the Civil and Family Court systems	WBC DA coordinator through TV V&W Delivery Group Court staff Judges Domestic Abuse Services Relevant DA Networking Group members	<ul> <li>-Increase in information about support available upon making a court application</li> <li>-Closer integration between court and domestic abuse services</li> <li>-Increased awareness of Flag DV,</li> <li>Citizens Advice, Solicitors who support those making court applications</li> <li>-Increase in outreach / IDVA support through process</li> </ul>	-Number of cases where special measures provided -Number of referrals received by solicitors, Flag DV, CA -Focus group members feedback	Meetings held to progress. New national report due Autumn 2022 which will guide this work.
4c. Support individuals in achieving long term wellbeing, both physically and emotionally so they can feel safe and move forward with their lives	Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU WBC Adult Education Service Wokingham Recovery College WBC Adult Social Care, Children's Services	-Mapping of long-term support options available -Identification of gaps in long term support -Increased awareness of support options -Increase in civil court protection orders -Adult education service and Recovery College course	-Number and range of support options available -Number of people accessing longer term support -Courses available to address gaps identified in DA Needs Assessment, April 2021	Mapping undertaken and directory compiled Baseline data established
	DA Networking Group members	development		
	I	Priority 5: Drive Change Togeth	er	
Action	Key Agencies / Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Progress

5a. Support partner organisations to work together and provide holistic and coordinated support	WBC DA Coordinator DA Networking group members DA Partnership Board members Thames Valley domestic abuse groups	-Effective and dynamic DA Networking Group and DA Partnership Board -Staff training -Central point of contact for agencies via WBC DA Coordinator -Support of Multi Agency Risk Assessment Conference (MARAC); Multi-agency Task and Coordination group (MATAC) and Multi-Agency Public Protection Arrangements (MAPPA) meetings -Explore options for one referral form which can be used by agencies to refer to specialist domestic abuse services in Wokingham as well as larger geographical area	-Number of organisations accessing domestic abuse meetings and training -Number of organisations actively engaging with risk management meetings -Agency feedback	Networking group well attended and active engagement from partner organisations MARAC and MATAC data on partnership organisation attendance One referral form option available through Joy App. Shared referral form created for health where working in multiple geographical areas.
5b. Reduce the number of times that someone has to 'tell their story'	WBC Adult Social Care manager WBC Children's Services manager Cranstoun DA Networking Group members	-Exploration of pathways through services to identify potential opportunities to reduce the need to repeat 'stories' -Explore how 'stories' can be captured and shared with consent of the individual	-Reduction in the number of times an individual needs to repeat their 'story' when dealing with an organisation	Deep dive's required by partner organisations to identify issues and overlaps
5c. Promote 'whole family' and 'whole system' approaches	WBC DA Coordinator DA Networking group members	<ul> <li>-Increase awareness of the 'whole' system approach</li> <li>-Explore options for further joined up working and areas for collaboration</li> </ul>	-Uptake of 'whole' approach by themes or organisations	Review being undertaken (Oct 2022)
5d. Ensure the 'voices' of victims, survivors, children and perpetrators are 'heard'	Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU	-Agencies share feedback from clients to improve responses and identify gaps in services -Establish mechanism for consulting with 'experts by experience'	-Feedback from clients -Expert by Experience groups established	Feedback obtained Scoping potential for establishing focus groups

	Relevant DA Networking Group members			
5e. Provide and coordinate multi-agency training events, workshops and conferences	WBC DA Coordinator WBC Learning and Development Manager DA Networking Group members	-Training events organised based on agency and client feedback on need -Agencies share information on events -Promotion of event opportunities	-Number of events organised -Number of people attending events	G: Data being collected. Looking to increase health professionals take up of training offer.

Priority 6: Deliver the Domestic Abuse Act 2021 Duties for Local Authorities						
Action	Key Agencies / Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Progress		
6a. Understand the needs of tho <b>se</b> who need to access safe accommodation as a result of domestic abuse	WBC Homelessness Manager DA Partnership Board Paws Protect Freedom Dogs Project	-Networking Group members feed in feedback from clients to identify good practice and gaps in services -Increased awareness and understanding of safe accommodation needs and barriers to access	-Agency feedback on client's journeys to safe accommodation	G: Baseline data collected – need to monitor annually		
6b. Ensure a wide range of safe accommodation options is available	WBC Homelessness Team Manager WBC DA Coordinator – links to Thames Valley and wider area options and reciprocal agreements	-Agencies feedback on options available -Agencies address gaps in suitable and safe options	-Number of clients accessing safe accommodation	A: Options being explored and where possible increased Research and bespoke projects being undertaken to increase options		
6c. Provide support for domestic abuse victims, survivors and their children in safe accommodation	Cranstoun Relevant DA Networking Group members	<ul> <li>Holistic range of support available to address practical and emotional support needs</li> <li>Development of new support options to address gaps in support</li> </ul>	-Number of people accessing support -Range of support options	A: Additional options being explored Baseline data collated		

#### Domestic Abuse Partnership Board: Support for victims of domestic abuse and their children in safe accommodation

#### **Priorities:**

- 1) Increase awareness of safe accommodation choices for all
- 2) Provide an inclusive range of safe accommodation options
- 3) Provide support for victim-survivors in safe accommodation
- 4) Strengthen partnership work to drive and improve outcomes
- 5) Support individuals to begin rebuilding their lives

#### Relevant related plans, strategies and upcoming bills:

Berkshire Suicide Prevention Strategy Wokingham Housing policies

#### 28

National plans: Domestic Abuse strategy documents Domestic Abuse Perpetrator Strategy Violence Against Women and Girls (includes male victims of domestic and sexual abuse) strategy Police, Crime, Sentencing and Courts Bill Victims Bill



#### Wokingham Domestic Abuse Action Plan 2021-24

Domestic Abuse Partnership Board: Support for victims of domestic abuse and their children in safe accommodation

**Priorities:** 

- 1) Increase awareness of safe accommodation choices for all
- 2) Provide an inclusive range of safe accommodation options
- 3) Provide support for victim-survivors in safe accommodation
- 4) Strengthen partnership work to drive and improve outcomes
- 5) Support individuals to begin rebuilding their lives

1	S
(	0

Priority 1: Increase Awareness of Safe Accommodation Choices for All					
Lead Agency / Support Agencies	Output	Outcome/Measure	Resources	Progress (RAG)	
Wokingham Borough Council (WBC) Domestic Abuse (DA) coordinator MAK Community Care	-Media coverage -Leaflets / flyers -Website accessibility -DA specialist services / health / other agency's websites link with WBC web page	-Agencies and individuals can access information for individuals with differing communication needs -User groups formed to test accessibility -Website hits	£2500 agreed for materials and videos	G: Videos filmed and uploaded to WBC website A: OAC review received and resources updated	
	Lead Agency / Support Agencies Wokingham Borough Council (WBC) Domestic Abuse (DA) coordinator MAK Community	Lead Agency / Support AgenciesOutputSupport Agencies-Media coverageWokingham Borough Council (WBC) Domestic Abuse (DA) coordinator-Media coverage -Leaflets / flyers -Website accessibility -DA specialist services / health / other agency's websites link with WBC	Lead Agency / Support AgenciesOutputOutcome/MeasureWokingham Borough Council (WBC) Domestic Abuse (DA) coordinator-Media coverage -Leaflets / flyers -Website accessibility -DA specialist services / health / other agency's websites link with WBC-Agencies and individuals can access information for individuals with differing communication needs -User groups formed to test accessibility	Lead Agency / Support AgenciesOutputOutcome/MeasureResourcesWokingham Borough Council (WBC) Domestic Abuse (DA) coordinator-Media coverage -Leaflets / flyers -Website accessibility -DA specialist services / health / other agency's websites link with WBC-Agencies and individuals can access information for individuals with differing communication needs -User groups formed to test accessibility£2500 agreed for materials and videos	

	WBC Communication Team Solicitors Housing Associations Police Voluntary groups DA Networking group	-Non web-based information -Information in an accessible format for those who are visually impaired -Use of QR codes -Translation services			A/G: User testing to take place Oct 2022 G: Comms plan developed G: Website hits being monitored
1b. Enhance domestic abuse support within	WBC Homelessness	-Direct link between homelessness team, IDVA	-Number of people supported into safe accommodation	£50K	G: Domestic Abuse Housing
the WBC homelessness	team manager	and domestic abuse safe	- Training delivered		specialist in post
team	5	accommodation	-Information on specialist DA		
		-Training for homelessness team staff	services within homelessness		
		and wider WBC staff to	team resources -Homelessness domestic		G: Training
		include specialist training	abuse officer appointed		programme in
ω		for under represented			place and being
30		groups -Information on safe			delivered
		accommodation options			
1c. Increase awareness	WBC Home	-Information available at	-Media coverage	Bid submitted to	G: Leaflet updated
of the WBC Home Refuge (Sanctuary)	Refuge Scheme Lead	events -Information in community	-Number of referrals -Number of people supported	CSP for equipment	Video commissioned to
Scheme across all	Domestic Abuse	settings	to stay in their homes where	costs	promote
housing tenures and	Partnership	-Use of DA campaigns to	they want to and it is safe		G: Shorter self
victim demographics	Board Members	highlight scheme	-Breakdown by demographics		referral form
	(DAPB)		and home ownership		developed

1d. Ensure practitioners are aware of safe accommodation options, developing clear pathways	WBC Homelessness Team Manager Cranstoun WBC Adult Social Care (ASC) DAPB Solicitors Housing associations Police	-Pathways to safe accommodation -Access to refuge databases -Information on safe accommodation options	-Number of referrals -Number of people assisted into safe accommodation	Staff time	G: leaflet updated; referral form being reviewed; information on WBC website G: Access to Gold Book for Homelessness team in place G: DA
<u>3</u>	DA Networking group				homelessness officer reviewed pathways and placed information on shared drive and publicised via DAHA steering group
1e. Increase the number of victims and survivors from under- represented groups accessing support	DAPB WBC Equalities Lead GP surgeries	-Address specific groups who are currently not accessing support and services, through specifically targeted comms activities including social media -Data collection of characteristics -Work towards statistical representation of victim demographics -Pathways chart	-Demographics of those presenting for support	Within training budget Staff time	G: Comms plan written to include protected characteristics G: resources reviewed – Oxford Against Cutting. Recommendations implemented A: agreed data set across areas being explored

Priori	Priority 2: Provide an Inclusive Range of Safe Accommodation Options					
Action	Key Agencies / Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Resources	Progress	
2a. Ensure a holistic range of safe accommodation options to meet diverse individual's needs	WBC Homelessness Team Manager DAPB WBC Adult Social Care	-Map provision -Understand gaps in provision -Increase understanding of needs for individuals -Map wider geographical areas options accessible	-Information on safe accommodation options available -DAPB aware, and addressing gaps	Staff time	G: mapping undertaken of WBC options – group established to explore wider graphical area opportunties	
2b. Increase safe accommodation provision based on identified gaps and needs	WBC Housing Cranstoun Housing Associations MAK Community Care	-Understand gaps -Task and finish group(s) established to address gaps and identify opportunities (eg S106 capital funding and work with RP partners) -Develop business case to address gaps	-Number of additional options created -Number of additional designated safe accommodation units	Capital costs Staff time	A: Work progressing, including via DAHA steering group R: Additional units brought online	
2c. Ensure that victims and survivors are aware of the need to protect their new address and how to anonymously register on the Electoral Role	WBC Electoral team Housing agencies Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU All agencies aware of a victim- survivor moving properties	<ul> <li>Information available on the need to protect new addresses and anonymous registration on council website</li> <li>Agencies aware of the importance of this issue and highlight to individuals fleeing domestic abuse</li> </ul>	-Number of WBC residents who have anonymously registered (Base line figure 19 as at December 2021)	Staff time Promotion of options	G: Information on website. Data monitoring in place Awareness raising activity to include short video clip	

2d. Work with other areas to put in place reciprocal agreements to support families who need to move geographic area as a result of the domestic abuse	WBC Housing IDVA WBC DA Coordinator Thames Valley DA Coordinators group	-Key contacts list -Template for agreements -Links with Housing Associations -Include in Housing Allocations Policy	-Number of reciprocal agreements in place	Staff time	A: TV interested DA new burdens group convened June 22 to progress (Reciprocal agreement potential DA included in WBC Allocations policy)
2e. Work with health services to ensure access to equipment, community mental health and Rapid Response	Health (Occupational Therapy, home to hospital, primary and secondary care) WBC Housing Cranstoun MAK Community Care Royal Berkshire Fire and Rescue Service	-Information on key contacts for equipment and services -Pathways to securing equipment and services	-Number of people accessing equipment and services. -Time taken for equipment and services to be in place	Flexible funding 'pot' agreed Staff time	A: Initial meeting held with health and adult social care but some gaps which need further exploration
2f. Seek and achieve DAHA (Domestic Abuse Housing Alliance) accreditation for WBC housing stock and support other housing providers to achieve accreditation	WBC Housing Housing Associations	-Register for DAHA membership -Assess current situation against accreditation criteria -Accreditation visit -Accreditation achieved	<ul> <li>-Increased focus on domestic abuse within tenancy agreements</li> <li>-Increased support for victim- survivors who are in HA properties</li> <li>-Increased options to hold perpetrators to account</li> <li>-Number of HA's with accreditation</li> </ul>	DAHA annual membership DAHA accreditation costs Officer time	A: DAHA process initiated – anticipate 18 months / 2 years to award (target Summer 2023)

Priority 3: Provide Support for Victim-Survivors and Children in Safe Accommodation					
Action	Key Agencies / Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Resources	Progress
3a. Ensure a holistic range of support is available for those in safe accommodation for as long as the individual needs this	WBC Housing IDVA Cranstoun Transform MAK Community Care WBC Adult Learning Team DAPB	-List of support identified as needed through in- depth interviews addressed -Information on courses and training available provided -Ongoing input from victim-survivors as to needs	-Number and range of support options available -Number of people accessing training and courses	Funding to commission / deliver support	G: BWA refuge – funding agreed for additional support G: Partner agencies aware of support options G: Victim-survivor consultation undertaken 25 <sup>th</sup> & 28 <sup>th</sup> March
3b. But in place support for these who need to flee from Wokingham to another area	WBC Housing IDVA Cranstoun WBC Housing Partner agencies	-Information on support available in safe locations -Toolkit for practitioners to assist a safe move including accessing refuge provision and funding for travel to refuge	-Number of individuals helped to get to safe accommodation	Staff time	A: Toolkit to be put in place, to be progressed with DA housing specialist
3c. Ensure coordinated support where a family have several different services involved	Cranstoun Statutory services All partner agencies	-Understand models currently being used across services -Agencies review referral process to ensure other agency involvement is known where possible and links established	-Victim-Survivors feedback on coordination of services -Agency's feedback	Victim-survivor input Staff time	A: Feedback obtained from victim-survivor feedback group

3d. Create a 'welcome' pack for those moving to safe accommodation to include practical and holistic information	WBC Housing IDVA Cranstoun Transform	-Information on local services, including how to register with services and key contact details -Available in accessible formats and languages as needed	-'Welcome' / Information pack created -Client feedback	Staff time Funding for tangible items	A: Oct 2022 – being progressed via DAHA steering group
3e. Ensure a range of practical and emotional support is available for individuals based on need	Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU Health Counselling services Adult education	-Client assessments to identify needs -List of support available for practitioners to assist creative signposting	-Number of individuals accessing support -Focus groups held to test range of support options	Victim-survivor time Staff time Consultant costs follow on interviews	G: Service directory created and now online- see WBC directory, subsection DA A: Initial focus group held – need to create framework for more regular groups
3f. Work in partnership with neighbouring authorities to maximise support options for individuals	WBC DA Coordinator WBC Housing IDVA DAPB members working across areas	-Sharing of gap analysis to consider joint commissioning to address -Directory of services available across local authority boundaries -Easy referral process between neighbouring services	-Number of support options available -New support services commissioned jointly -Data shared between services	Funding for joint commissioning Staff time	A: Group formed to explore, however joint commissioning difficult as no clarity about Government level of ongoing funding
3g. Provide training for support workers to ensure they are equipped to address the needs of those with complex, mental,	WBC learning and development team WBC Sensory team	-Training needs identified -Training calendar produced	-Number of training events held -Number of practitioners accessing training -Feedback from learners on training including learning,	Funding for training costs Staff time	Regular training being delivered, numbers and feedback collated

physical and sensory needs and communication barriers.	WBC DA Coordinator Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic	implementation and any difficulties identified.	
	SupportU		

Priority 4: Strengthen Partnership Working to Drive and Improve Outcomes					
Action	Key Agencies / Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Resources	Progress
4a. Support organisations across the Wokingham Borough to work together and support the muncil in meeting its new duty under the Domestic Abuse Act 2021	DAPB members DA Networking Group members WBC DA Coordinator	-Roles and remits of partner organisations understood -Every partner organisation feels valued and listened to.	-Well- coordinated, led and effective Partnership Board and Networking Group -Number of active member organisations within Partnership Board and Networking Group -Coordinated response	Staff time	G: DA groups established and evolving
4b. Develop and deliver multi agency training to ensure practitioners can respond to those who may need to access safe accommodation	Domestic Abuse Coordinator WBC Learning and Development team Partnership Board and Networking group members	-Partner agencies identify multi and single agency training needs -Calendar of training events produced, with flexibility to respond to urgent training needs and training opportunities -Training to be ongoing on a rolling programme to ensure new staff	-Annual calendar of training produced -Number of training sessions delivered -Number of practitioners accessing training -Feedback from those accessing training	Funding for training Staff time	Training 21/22@ reached 1072 practitioners over 28 sessions See above for full list

		understand risk and responses -Training by specialist organisations to increase number of those from currently under- represented groups			
4c. Ensure the 'voices' of ALL victims, survivors and children are at the heart of partnership working	DAPB members Cranstoun WBC All agencies	-Demographic data on service users collated by partner agencies -Review of messaging and literature to ensure inclusive language used / equality of service provision across demographics -Focus groups established for those with 'lived experience'	-Statistical representation across all demographics -Service users feel able to access services and support	Staff time to gather and analyse data and publicly available literature	G: Oxford Against Cutting review of literature and website undertaken. Recommendations implemented G: Data review to be undertaken for 2021 -22
4d. Develop and deliver an annual action plan continually drive improvements to the options and support available for those who need to flee as a result of domestic abuse	WBC DA Coordinator DAPB	-Action plan to tie in with financial year (ie to 31 <sup>st</sup> March) -Commitment from partner agencies -Document refreshed and continually developed -Actions monitored for progress	-Actions progressed and delivered -Pro-active suggestions received from all partner agencies -Focus group feedback	Staff time	G: Action plan in place for 2021/22 Monitoring to be through focus on red actions and solutions to move forward March annually session on whole plan and agree for next year. Tie in with financial year

4e. Develop a consistent dataset to be used across agencies to monitor impactWBC DA coordinator WBC Homelessness; Adult Social Care, Children's Services Police Health (primary and secondary) Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU Partner agencies	-Partner agencies identify what data can be collected -Agree shared dataset -Monitoring of data	-Increase knowledge of victim- survivor demographics accessing services -Baseline data to monitor impact of initiatives	Staff time	A: Discussions ongoing Oct 2022
--	---	---	------------	------------------------------------

Priority 5: Support Individuals to Begin Rebuilding their Lives					
α α Action	Key Agencies / Groups	Output	Outcome/Measure	Resources	Progress
5a. Provide safe, supported accommodation where individuals can have the space and time to decide how to move forward with the next stages of their lives	WBC Homelessness Team Manager Cranstoun MAK Community Care Housing Associations Supported Housing Other safe accommodation providers Transform	-Safe accommodation provided away from threats from perpetrator -Plans in place to determine support needs -Information available on practical and emotional support options (including civil remedies; home refuge scheme) -Access to long term accommodation	-Number of people in settled safe accommodation -Number of civil injunctions obtained -Number of home refuge (sanctuary) assessments undertaken -Number of people who report feeling safe in their accommodation	Refuge spaces Home refuge scheme Other safe accommodation	A: Options in place for refuge, home refuge, other accommodation – need to meet gaps in provision (eg male, LGBT+, disabilities not catered for in existing options) University of West London

5b. Enable children and young people to access the support they will need to come to terms with what they have experienced and start to feel safe and more secure emotionally and physically	Children's Social Care Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU Schools Cowshed Agencies working with children and young people	-Safety planning advice -Trauma informed interventions -Access to age- appropriate counselling, fun activities, play therapy etc tailored to the individual	-Number of children and young people in safe accommodation accessing support -Number of support options available -Focus group feedback	Funding for long term, individual based support Staff time	review undertaken March 2022 A: Options being explored and built on but long way to go G: Focus group held as one off
5c. Facilitate access to the means to moving forward, be that though training, support job seeking, confidence building, safety planning or whatever the individual identifies as being important to them	Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU WBC Adult Education / Recovery College WBC Directory of services Involve DWP (Dept Work and Pensions) Relevant organisations	-Promote use of WBC directory of services and other agency's directories and information points -Courses and training options made available -Gaps in relevant support identified and responded to	-Number of people accessing training -Number of people helped into employment	Flexible funding 'pot' Funding for courses	G: DA Act funding advertised to encourage applications Work in place between adult education / recovery college / DA practitioners
5d. Develop a system which reduces the number of times a victim, survivor or child has to 'tell their story'	WBC Adult Social Care WBC Children's Social Care Cranstoun Health DAPB members	-Review of agency processes to identify where individuals have had to repeat their 'story' -Where appropriate, and with consent, explore best practice models to sharing basic overview	-Reduction in the number of individuals reporting having to repeat their story	Staff time	A: Initial scoping discussions held. Several organisations signed up to the Joy APP

5e. Provide prompt access to practical support needed	WBC Housing IDVA Cranstoun Kaleidoscopic SupportU WBC Directory of Services Lead	details with other relevant organisations. -Directory of organisations who can provide practical support by type and referral process -Flexible funding budget available	-Number of applications for flexible funding -Agency feedback time from request to receipt of support	Flexible funding 'pot'	G: Funding allocated – still working through practical issues
5f. Work in partnership with agencies and community groups to develop additional opportunities to engage in activities and start building new friendships and support networks	Involve Voluntary and community groups WBC directory of services lead	-WBC directory of services awareness to identify suitable groups -Publication of 'good news stories'	-Number of people in safe accommodation accessing community groups and activities	Staff time Flexible funding options	G: Directory created for practitioners, including online version. Comms plan to enable wider sharing of good news stories
5g. Sure that no victim, survivor or child is disadvantaged from accessing appropriate support as a result of their gender, sexuality, economic means or protected characteristic.	DAPB All agencies	-Partnership Board membership to include representatives of those with protected characteristics and / or additional complex and diverse needs -Ensure practitioners aware of options for those with No Recourse to Public Funding	-Feedback from focus groups -Review of service provision across demographics -Agency audits	Staff time	G: Focus group held G: Oxford Against Cutting review undertaken re accessibility for those with protected characteristics

#### Wokingham Wider Domestic Abuse Strategy Priorities and Actions: DA Networking Group

#### **Priorities:**

4

- 1) Awareness and early intervention
  - a) Deliver awareness raising campaigns
  - b) Produce information in a range of formats and languages
  - c) Information to be made available in a range of community settings, including 'hubs' where there is co-location of services
  - d) Support for educational settings to raise awareness of domestic abuse
  - e) Multi-agency training needs to be identified and responded to
- 2) Support for victims, survivors and children
  - a) Ensure a wide range of holistic support options are available to meet individual victim-survivors and children's needs
  - b) Ensure support is available at the earliest opportunity for victims, survivors and children and for as long as the individual needs
  - c) Tailor support to meet the individual's needs, empowering individuals to make safe choices
  - d) Increase the number of people who are currently 'under- represented' in services
  - e) Create clear pathways to support
- 3) Minimising harm
  - a) Encourage those who are causing harm as a result of their abuse to access support to change through providing a range of responses; challenging abusive behaviour; taking positive action; removing barriers to accessing support to change and education on the impact of abusive behaviours.
  - b) Hold those who perpetrate domestic abuse to account
  - c) Tackle the root cause of domestic abuse and break the cycle of abuse.
  - d) Monitor the effectiveness of interventions
- 4) Justice, recovery and ongoing protection
  - a) Work with the criminal justice services to support victims and survivors give their best evidence in court
  - b) Improve the experiences of those going through the Civil and Family Court systems
  - c) Support individuals in achieving long term wellbeing, both physically and emotionally so they can feel safe and move forward with their lives
- 5) Drive change together
  - a) Support partner organisations to work together and provide holistic and coordinated support
  - b) Reduce the number of times that someone has to 'tell their story'
  - c) Promote 'whole family' and 'whole system' approaches
  - d) Ensure the 'voices' of victims, survivors, children and perpetrators are 'heard'
  - e) Provide and coordinate multi-agency training events, workshops and conferences
- 6) Deliver domestic abuse Act 2021 duties for local authorities

- a) Understand the needs of those who need to access safe accommodation as a result of domestic abuse
- b) Ensure a wide range of safe accommodation options is available
- c) Provide support for domestic abuse victims, survivors and their children in safe accommodation

#### Relevant related plans, strategies and upcoming bills:

Berkshire Suicide Prevention Strategy Wokingham Housing policies

National plans: Domestic Abuse strategy documents Domestic Abuse Perpetrator Strategy Violence Against Women and Girls (includes male victims of domestic and sexual abuse) strategy Police, Crime, Sentencing and Courts Bill Victims Bill

## Agenda Item 57.

## TITLE Violence Against Women & Girls Strategy and White Ribbon Accreditation

- FOR CONSIDERATION BY Community and Corporate Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 3 November 2022
- WARD None specific;

#### **LEAD OFFICER** Director, Place and Growth - Steve Moore

#### **OUTCOME / BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITY**

To provide an overview of the local violence against women & girls strategy 2023-26, including the timeline for development, implementation, and consultation plan.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Committee considers the report and offers comment.

#### SUMMARY OF REPORT

On the 29<sup>th</sup> September 2022 the Council's Executive agreed to:

- 1. The development of a borough wide Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) Strategy outlining the Council's commitment to tackle all forms of violence against women and girls.
- 2. Development of an action plan and all the necessary requirements to become an accredited White Ribbon organisation.

This report outlines the key proposed timeline for the implementation, development and consultation of the local VAWG strategy.

#### Background

**On the 29th of September 2022** the council's executive approved that a Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) strategy, to tackle all forms of violence against women and girls, be produced. The Executive also approved the Council's commitment to achieving White Ribbon Accreditation including the development of an action plan and all the necessary requirements to become an accredited White Ribbon organisation.

#### Wokingham Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (VAWG)

The public profile and awareness of Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) has been raised in recent years by several well publicised murders, especially that of Sarah Everard, who was kidnapped and killed by a serving Metropolitan Police Officer. In addition, statistical evidence indicates that rates of domestic abuse and the number of women requesting support following the COVID-19 pandemic has surged, this has led to widespread calls for change.

Crimes such as rape, female genital mutilation, stalking, harassment, and digital crimes such as cyber-flashing, 'revenge porn' and 'up-skirting' are taking place every day and have a long-lasting impact on victims, including mental and physical health problems, not doing well at school or work, becoming homeless, children being harmed and reduced feelings of personal safety.

VAWG is linked to a combination of drivers operating at different levels of society. These risk factors include household dynamics, community factors such as social norms and levels of poverty, and wider factors such as religious ideologies and gender regimes.

The Government's VAWG Strategy 2021 sets out the actions the Government will take moving forward to increase support for survivors, bring perpetrators to justice, and, ultimately, reduce the prevalence of violence against women and girls. It focuses on crimes which disproportionately affect women and girls and sets out a framework to drive changes.

The framework focuses on:

- Increasing support for victims and survivors, through ensuring they have access to quality support appropriate to their needs (as measured through increased funded support services);
- Increasing the number of perpetrators brought to justice. In addition, given the under-reporting of these crimes, increased reporting to the police and increased victim engagement with the police and wider public service response.
- Reducing the prevalence of VAWG in the long term

The VAWG National Statement of Expectations sets out expectations of local strategies and services, for stakeholders including local authorities, and provides a comprehensive list of considerations linked to exploring whether the victim/ survivor is at the centre of service design and delivery.

#### White Ribbon Accreditation

In parallel to the development of a Wokingham specific VAWG strategy, and in order

to further strengthen our local approach, the Council intends to attain White Ribbon accreditation. This will further strengthen the Council's already adopted 'Anti-Abuse Charter' which makes the intentions of the council in relation to violence against women and girls clear and helps borough residents, including victims and survivors, understand the council's commitment towards fostering a deep-rooted culture and step change on violence and abuse.

As part of the delivery of this accreditation the council will shortly be commencing with the development and implementation of a comprehensive action plan with SMART outcomes. Development will be based on measures of success formulated from local discussions with local victim survivors.

#### Next steps

Whilst Wokingham Borough Council has taken important steps towards improving its response to VAWG, for example through the Anti-abuse charter and Wokingham

Borough Domestic Abuse Strategy, it is clear that more needs to be done. A local Wokingham VAWG strategy is essential in drawing together data, best practice, and experiences of victims who are affected by crimes which disproportionately affect women and girls, creating a robust response and drive to reduce prevalence of these crimes. This strategy would sit alongside existing workstreams, including the domestic abuse response, which addresses one of the strands within VAWG.

As well as targeting the external response to VAWG, the strategy will also look to outline the Council's internal organisational response to VAWG. It is proposed that there will be a focus on preventing violence and harassment by identifying potential risks within the workplace, a commitment to gender equality and diversity throughout the organisation, protection of employees with supportive policies and procedures, and accountability and monitoring of actions at all levels within the organisation.

Wokingham Borough Council intends to imminently progress with the development of a local VAWG strategy which will enable:

- All partners involved in the reduction and response to VAWG to be clear about the agreed priorities over the next 10 years and embed these within their organisations and strategic plans.
- All residents to understand and feel able to contribute towards making Wokingham a safer and healthier place for all.
- Victims/survivors to feel supported to seek help and empowered to lead safe lives, free from abuse.
- Perpetrators to know that their behaviour will not be tolerated and where they can seek support for abusive behaviour.

The development of the strategy seeks to

- Map VAWG service provision locally.
- Identifying gaps in VAWG services, including for marginalised women and girls;
- Undertake accurate data & analysis.
- Review a broad range of strategies that will help inform the Wokingham VAWG strategy including Domestic Abuse, Serious Violent Crime & Exploitation, Substance Misuse/Harm to Hope, Thames Valley Police Violence against

Women and Girls Strategy, The Police and Crime Commissioner for Thames Valley and The National VAWG Strategy 2021.

- Understand and draw out lived experiences of women and girls in Wokingham
- Draw on good practice nationally to inform the local strategy and action plan.
- Identify resources to ensure the borough has the required capacity to deliver actions and implementation.
- Make recommendations about Performance & Governance and identify what good looks like and how to monitor success and actions.
- Establish priorities based on evidence of what is known and perceptions/feelings of safety.
- Develop a SMART Violence Against Women and Girls Action Plan.

#### Proposed Timeline for VAWG Strategy Implementation

- 29 September 2022 Executive approved that a Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) strategy, to tackle all forms of violence against women and girls, be produced. The Executive also approved the Council's commitment to achieving White Ribbon Accreditation including the development of an action plan and all the necessary requirements to become an accredited White Ribbon organisation. The in-year supplementary estimate of £600 was requested to fund White Ribbon Accreditation was also approved for the current financial year.
- 3 November 2022 The Community & Corporate Overview & Scrutiny Committee to receive an update on the draft VAWG Strategy and to consider the key components of the strategy.
- 17 November 2022 The Wokingham Community Safety Partnership to receive and consider the draft strategic themes.
- 21<sup>st</sup> November 2022 6<sup>th</sup> January 2023 Commence brough wide six-week full public and stakeholder consultation including key partnership boards.
- 29 November 2022 The Domestic Abuse Partnership Board to be invited to consider and provide input into the draft strategy.
- Date TBC Serious Violence & Exploitation Board to be invited to consider and provide input into the draft strategy.
- January 2023 The Domestic Abuse Networking Group to be consulted on the draft strategy.
- 23 February 2023 CSP Performance Management Group review and approve final draft.
- 6 March 2023 Community & Corporate Overview & Scrutiny Committee to consider & comment on final draft.
- > 30 March 2023 Executive Committee sign off.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE RECOMMENDATION

## The Council faces severe funding pressures, particularly in the face of the COVID-19 crisis. It is therefore imperative that Council resources are focused on the vulnerable and on its highest priorities.

	How much will it Cost/ (Save)	Is there sufficient funding – if not quantify the Shortfall	Revenue or Capital?
Current Financial Year (Year 1)	0	N/A	N/A
Next Financial Year (Year 2)	0	N/A	N/A
Following Financial Year (Year 3)	0	N/A	N/A

#### Other financial information relevant to the Recommendation/Decision None

#### **Cross-Council Implications**

Violence Against Women and Girls reaches across most council departments and can also impact directly and indirectly on the workforce. Workplace guidance is in place and training on domestic abuse responses are offered to all council departments.

#### Public Sector Equality Duty

An equalities assessment will be undertaken as part of the Strategy Development.

## Climate Emergency – This Council has declared a climate emergency and is committed to playing as full a role as possible – leading by example as well as by exhortation – in achieving a carbon neutral Wokingham Borough by 2030

A climate impact assessment will be undertaken as part of the strategy development

**Reasons for considering the report in Part 2** N/A

#### List of Background Papers

29<sup>th</sup> September White Ribbon and VAWG Executive Committee Report.

Contact Narinder Brar	Service Place
Telephone No 0118 974 6000	Email narinder.brar@wokingham.gov.uk

This page is intentionally left blank

TITLE	Violence Against Women & Girls (VAWG) Wokingham Response to National Strategy and Statement of Expectations (NSE)
FOR CONSIDERATION BY	The Executive on Wednesday 29 <sup>th</sup> September 2022
WARD	None Specific;
LEAD OFFICER	Director, Place and Growth - Steve Moore
LEAD MEMBER	Executive Member for Climate Change & Resident Services Sarah Kerr

Please note that this section is for Members' information only and will not be included in the published version of the report:

Key Decision	Yes
Politically Sensitive	No
Policy change	No
Public consultation required	Full Public Consultation has been undertaken as part of Domestic Abuse Strategy 2021-2024 (questions included wider Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG).
Communication on Decision Made and Implementation	No
Call in likely	No
If yes, implications of the	ne delay - NA
Key Political Issues, inc	cluding any PR or other implications
Key Risks surrounding	the decision and mitigation actions to be taken.

#### PURPOSE OF REPORT (INC STRATEGIC OUTCOMES)

To seek approval for the development of a borough wide Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) Strategy.

To seek approval to progress with council wide adoption of White Ribbon Accreditation.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Executive approve:

- 1. The development of a borough wide Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) Strategy outlining the Council's commitment to tackle all forms of violence against women and girls.
- 2. Development of an action plan to enable council wide adoption of White Ribbon Accreditation.

3. The in year supplementary estimate of £600 required to fund White Ribbon Accreditation this financial year.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In July 2021, the Government published a 'Tackling Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG)' strategy as well as a National Statement of Expectations in March 2022, to highlight crimes which disproportionately affect women and girls.

This report proposes that the national guidance and National Statement of Expectations is used as a framework for developing a Wokingham specific response to VAWG. By analysing local data by VAWG crime type and exploring best practice, a strategy will be developed which recognises the profound effect these crimes have on victims, survivors and their loved ones, as well as on wider society.

A Wokingham specific VAWG strategy will place the borough in a strong position to develop better processes to work in partnership with its communities to strengthen the understanding of where there are differences in report, responses, risks and outcomes to individuals experiencing VAWG. The strategy will also focus on targeting prevention of VAWG through changing attitudes and behaviours.

As part of this public commitment to address Violence Against Women and Girls the Council also intends to develop an action plan to achieve White Ribbon accreditation.

#### BACKGROUND:

#### Wokingham Violence Against Women and Girls Strategy (VAWG)

The public profile and awareness of Violence Against Women and Girls (VAWG) has been raised in recent years by a number of well publicised murders, especially that of Sarah Everard, who was kidnapped and killed by a serving Metropolitan Police Officer. In addition, there have also been the murders of sisters Bibaa Henry and Nicole Stillman, who were killed in a park in northwest London, Julia James, a police community support officer, killed while walking her dog in Kent, and Sabina Nessa, a primary school teacher who was attacked and killed in southeast London. The combination of these killings, at a time when statistics have shown that rates of domestic abuse and the number of women requesting support following the COVID-19 pandemic has surged, has led to widespread calls for change.

Crimes such as rape, female genital mutilation, stalking, harassment and digital crimes such as cyber-flashing, 'revenge porn' and 'up-skirting' are taking place every day and have a long-lasting impact on victims, including mental and physical health problems, not doing well at school or work, becoming homeless, children being harmed and not feeling safe.

VAWG is caused by a combination of drivers operating at different levels of society. These risk factors include a person's genetic predisposition, developmental history, attitudes and beliefs, their relationships and household dynamics, community factors such as social norms and levels of poverty, and wider factors such as religious ideologies and gender regimes. A national consultation, which formed part of the development of the government's VAWG Strategy 2021, highlighted the large number of women and girls who were having bad experiences at school, work, on buses and trains, on the street and at home, with many respondents feeling that crimes such as sexual harassment were almost an inevitable part of being a woman.

The Government's VAWG Strategy 2021 sets out the actions the Government will take moving forward to increase support for survivors, bring perpetrators to justice, and, ultimately, reduce the prevalence of violence against women and girls. It focuses on crimes which disproportionately affect women and girls and sets out a framework to drive changes – the overall ambition being to "reduce the prevalence of violence against women and girls and survivors".

The framework focuses on:

- Increasing support for victims and survivors, through ensuring they have access to quality support appropriate to their needs (as measured through increased funded support services);
- Increasing the number of perpetrators brought to justice. In addition, given the under-reporting of these crimes, increased reporting to the police and increased victim engagement with the police and wider public service response.
- Reducing the prevalence of VAWG in the long term

The VAWG National Statement of Expectations sets out expectations of local strategies and services, for stakeholders including local authorities, and provides a comprehensive list of considerations linked to exploring whether the victim/ survivor is at the centre of service design and delivery; there is a clear focus on perpetrator interventions; a strategic, system-wide approach to commissioning which starts from understanding the issue and problem which it seeks to solve; utilisation and coordination of local initiatives and services already in place and; awareness raising activities which seek to engage and empower communities to seek, design and deliver solutions.

Whilst Wokingham Borough Council has taken important steps towards improving its response to VAWG, for example through the Anti-abuse charter and WBC Domestic Abuse Strategy, it is clear that more needs to be done. A local Wokingham VAWG strategy is essential in drawing together data, best practice, and experiences of victims who are affected by crimes which disproportionately affect women and girls, creating a robust response and drive to reduce prevalence of these crimes. This strategy would sit alongside existing workstreams, including the domestic abuse response, which addresses one of the strands within VAWG.

As well as targeting the external response to VAWG, the strategy will also outline the Council's internal organisational response to VAWG. There will be a focus on preventing violence and harassment by identifying potential risks within the workplace, a commitment to gender equality and diversity throughout the organisation, protection of employees with supportive policies and procedures, and accountability and monitoring of actions at all levels within the organisation.

Wokingham Borough Council intends to imminently progress with the development of a local VAWG strategy which will enable:

- All partners involved in the reduction and response to VAWG to be clear about the agreed priorities over the next 10 years and embed these within their organisations and strategic plans.
- All residents to understand and feel able to contribute towards making Wokingham a safer and healthier place for all.
- Victims/survivors to feel supported to seek help and empowered to lead safe lives, free from abuse.
- Perpetrators to know that their behaviour will not be tolerated and where they can seek support for abusive behaviour.

#### White Ribbon Accreditation

In parallel to the development of a Wokingham specific VAWG strategy, and in order to further strengthen our local approach, the Council intends to attain White Ribbon accreditation. The Council has already adopted an 'Anti-Abuse Charter' which makes the intentions of the council in relation to violence against women and girls clear and helps borough residents, including victims and survivors, understand the council's commitment towards fostering a deep-rooted culture and step change on violence and abuse.

White Ribbon accreditation programme is the most comprehensive and well established available and is recognised in line with the wider violence against women and girl's agenda. In April 2022 it was adopted by Thames Valley Police as part of their VAWG strategy. Therefore, in alignment with Thames Valley Police's approach, it is recommended that the Council proceed with gaining White Ribbon accreditation.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE RECOMMENDATION

## The Council faces severe funding pressures, particularly in the face of the COVID-19 crisis. It is therefore imperative that Council resources are focused on the vulnerable and on its highest priorities.

(Relates to charges made by White Ribbon UK organisation)

	How much will it Cost	Is there sufficient funding – if not quantify the Shortfall	Revenue or Capital?
Current Financial Year (Year 1)	£600	Shortfall of £600	Revenue
Next Financial Year (Year 2)	£600	Shortfall of £600	Revenue
Following Financial Year (Year 3)	£600	Shortfall of £600	Revenue

#### Other Financial Information

White Ribbon Accreditation will require an annual subscription fee of £1,500. There is no revenue budget available to cover this cost and therefore an in-year supplementary estimate will be required to fund this year's subscription. A growth item will also be required to fund future year's subscription.

### **Stakeholder Considerations and Consultation**

N/A

#### **Public Sector Equality Duty**

An EIA has been undertaken

Climate Emergency – This Council has declared a climate emergency and is committed to playing as full a role as possible – leading by example as well as by exhortation – in achieving a carbon neutral Wokingham Borough by 2030

The strategy and associated actions could lead to a culture change whereby women in the borough feel safer and therefore are more likely to walk, rather than drive or take a cab. In turn, this may lead to a reduction in carbon emissions.

Reasons for considering the report in Part 2 N/A

#### List of Background Papers

N/A

Contact: Fran Hobson	Service Environment and Safety	
Telephone	Email	
	francesca.hobson@wokingham.gov.uk	

This page is intentionally left blank

## Agenda Item 58.

TITLE	Medium Term Financial Plan 2023-26 Revenue & Capital Budget Chief Executive and Resources & Assets
FOR CONSIDERATION BY	Community and Corporate Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 3 <sup>rd</sup> November 2022
WARD	None Specific;
LEAD OFFICER	Deputy Chief Executive - Graham Ebers

#### OUTCOME / BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITY

To deliver on the priorities within the Council's Corporate Plan whilst maintaining a financially viable Council.

#### RECOMMENDATION

To recognise the imperative for responsible financial management in the current unprecedented financial circumstances.

To consider the report, challenge proposals and identify further ideas to address the financial shortfall.

#### SUMMARY OF REPORT

This report presents to CCOSC the revenue and capital bids for the Chief Executive and Resources & Assets directorates and the summary position for the councils Organisational Foundations Programmes (Appendix A). Detailed bid templates for revenue bids of £50,000 or more (Chief Executive dept - Appendix B, Resources & Assets dept. – Appendix C) and for the highest spend capital bids (Chief Executive dept - Appendix D, Resources & Assets dept – Appendix E) are now provided for scrutiny.

Considerable work has been undertaken already by budget managers, senior officers and Corporate Leadership Team working with Executive Members in arriving at proposals for this Committee to consider. Some proposals may be seen as challenging or even contentious. This is inevitable given the severe financial pressures faced by the Council's requirement to set a safe and balanced budget and is imperative in responsible financial management. The Committee are asked to receive these proposals in this context and are invited to challenge and consider alternative and additional ideas to bridge the revenue budget gap of £4m and capital funding gap of £14m.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE RECOMMENDATION

The Council continues to face severe financial challenges over the coming years as a result of reductions to public sector funding and growing pressures in our statutory services. It is estimated that Wokingham Borough Council will be required to make budget reductions of approximately £20m over the next three years and all Executive decisions should be made in this context

	How much will it Cost/ (Save)	Is there sufficient funding – if not quantify the Shortfall	Revenue or Capital?
Current Financial Year (Year 1)	See other financial implications	Y	Both
Next Financial Year (Year 2)	See other financial implications	Y	Both
Following Financial Year (Year 3)	See other financial implications	Y	Both

**Other financial information relevant to the Recommendation/Decision** There are no financial implications associated with the scrutiny process, however, the full MTFP, when submitted to Council in February 2023, will have to represent a balanced budget, and the 2023/24 capital programme will be fully funded.

#### **Cross-Council Implications**

This is in respect of budgets across all Council services.

#### Public Sector Equality Duty

Equality Impact Assessments have not been undertaken at this stage, however initial consideration has been included in the capital bids where appropriate. A full equalities appraisal will be required before specific proposals are agreed and implemented.

#### List of Background Papers

MTFP 2022-25

Contact Graham Ebers	Service Resources & Assets				
Telephone No Tel: 0118 974 6557	Email graham.ebers@wokingham.gov.uk				

## MTFP 2023-26 Overview and Scrutiny Committee

03 November 2022

Revenue and Capital Budget Chief Executive Resources and Assets





- Actions from previous Overview & Scrutiny meeting
- Context
- Chief Executive Revenue
- Chief Executive Capital
- <sup>∞</sup> Resources and Assets Revenue
- Resources and Assets Capital
- Organisational Foundation Projects



## Actions from previous Overview & Scrutiny meeting

- 1. Current spend for agency & consultancy; is currently being collated for presentation at HR Cttee
- 2. Assumed Govt Grants (NHB, Retained Business Rate, Public Health grant etc);
  - New Homes Bonus \_\_\_\_\_ £ 4.765m
  - Social Care Grant \_\_\_\_\_£ 3.140m
  - Retained Business Rates £16.9
  - Public Health

£16.901m £ 5.690m



## **Challenges**

- Utilities inflation
- Construction inflation
- General inflation
- Adult social care reforms
- Local government finance settlement
- New homes bonus
- Impact of minimum wage increases
- Capital funding cutting our cloth (CIL, MRP, inflation, existing gap)
- DSG safety valve
- New burdens e.g. Children's Services
- Refugees
- Unaccompanied asylum-seeking children (UASC)







## **Revenue Summary**

Chief Executive - Total Budget	2022/23 £'000
Expenditure	12,920
Income	(1,002)
Total Net	11,918

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Shief Executive - Revenue	£'000	£'000	£'000
Savings	(402)	(402)	(402)
Growth	70	70	70
Total Net Growth (cumulative)	(332)	(332)	(332)
Special Items - one off	1,407	404	0



## **Revenue Bids – Savings**

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	Business	
Chief Executive - Savings	£'000	£'000	£'000	Case Reference	Lead Member
Reduce number of Borough News editions from 3 to 1	(30)	(30)	(30)		Clive Jones - Council Leader
Reduced provision of mobile phones	(56)	(56)	(56)	CE.R1	Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Residents Services
Effective use of Council owned Community spaces	(150)	(150)	(150)	CE.R2	Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Residents Services
တ္တ Removal of two apprenticeship posts	(52)	(52)	(52)	CE.R3	Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Residents Services
Income as a result of advertising in libraries	(10)	(10)	(10)		Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Residents Services
Removal of telephone lines when teams telephony is live	(70)	(70)	(70)	CE.R4	Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Residents Services
Reduction in cloud server spend	(34)	(34)	(34)		Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Residents Services
Total Savings (cumulative)	(402)	(402)	(402)		



## **Revenue Bids - Growth**

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	Business	
				Case	
Chief Executive - Growth	£'000	£'000	£'000	Reference	Lead Member
Budget required to deliver sustainable					Clive Jones - Council
organisational change	0	860	860	CE.R5	Leader
					Sarah Kerr - Climate
					Emergency and Residents
Nev Website	70	70	70	CE.R6	Services
Total Growth (cumulative)	70	70	70		



## **Revenue Bids – Special Items**

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	Business	
				Case	
Chief Executive - Special Items	£'000	£'000	£'000	Reference	Lead Member
Budget required to deliver sustainable organisational					
change	1,200	300	0	CE.R7	Clive Jones - Council Leader
					Rachel Bishop-Firth - Equalities,
Implementation of new HR Target Operating Model	44	0	0		Inclusion & Fighting Poverty
					Rachel Bishop-Firth - Equalities,
Equality & Tackling Poverty Community Engagement	115	0	0	CE.R8	Inclusion & Fighting Poverty
Easy Read document review by Caring, Listening and					Rachel Bishop-Firth - Equalities,
Supporting Partnership	15	0	0		Inclusion & Fighting Poverty
					Rachel Bishop-Firth - Equalities,
Inclusion Officer	20	52	0	CE.R9	Inclusion & Fighting Poverty
					Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency
Customer Experience Improvement Team	0	52	0	CE.R10	and Residents Services
Govmetric tool to measure and track customer					Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency
satisfaction	13	0	0		and Residents Services
Total Special Items	1,407	404	0		







## Capital Summary – Page 1 \*\*Please note reprofiling budget was approved under 22/23 MTFP

Chief Executive - Capital		Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			
		2023/24			2024/25			2025/26			
Project Name	MTFP / New Bids	Reprofiled from Current Year 2022/23	Total	MTFP / New Bids	Reprofiled from Current Year 2022/23	Total	MTFP	Reprofiled from Current Year 2022/23	Total	O&S Bid Ref	Lead Member
	£,000	£,000	£,000	£,000	£,000	£,000	£,000	£,000	£,000		
IT - Rcrosoft E5	808	0	808	890	0	890	890	0	890	CE.1	
IT - Applications (includes new bid)	675	0	675	100	0	100	0	0	0	CE.2	
IT - Hardware	400	0	400	200	0	200	0	0	0	CE.3	Sarah
IT - Infrastructure	330	0	330	350	0	350	0	0	0	CE.4	Kerr
IT - Maintenance & Enhancement	150	0	150	300	0	300	300	0	300	CE.5	
IT - Security	130	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	CE.6	
Digital Tools- Replace Website	100	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	CE.7	
	2,593	0	2,593	1,840	0	1,840	1,190	0	1,190		



WOKINGHAM BOROUGH COUNCIL

# Resources and Assets





## **Revenue Summary**

	2022/23
Resources and Assets - Total Budget	£'000
Expenditure	36,501
Income	(31,232)
Total Net	5,268

60 3	А

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Resources and Assets - Revenue	£'000	£'000	£'000
Savings	(1,296)	(1,542)	(2,072)
Growth	787	787	787
Total Net Growth (cumulative)	(509)	(755)	(1,285)
Special Items - one off	370	130	0



## **Revenue Bids - Savings**

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	Business Case	
Resources and Assets - Savings	£'000	£'000	£'000	Reference	Lead Member
Income generation from Solar Farms	0	0	(500)	RA.R1	Clive Jones - Council Leader
Rationalisation process of Corporate Accommodation	(180)	(180)	(180)	RA.R2	Clive Jones - Council Leader
					Ian Shenton - Environment, Sport and
3G Pitch Maiden Erlegh	(15)	(15)	(15)		Leisure
					Ian Shenton - Environment, Sport and
Car Parking Fees Cantley Park	0	(116)	(116)	RA.R3	Leisure
Benefit reslisation from Commercial activities	(150)	(230)	(230)	RA.R4	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Contracts and Commissioning reviews	(150)	(150)	(150)	RA.R5	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Early payment programme	(45)	(45)	(45)		Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Paperless democratic meetings	(11)	(11)	(11)		Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Ince ased income from collection improvements (Collection Fund)	(300)	(300)	(300)	RA.R6	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Business Support Efficiency Programme	(30)	(30)	(30)		Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Treasury Management Review	(250)	(250)	(250)	RA.R7	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Reduced costs of external audit - due to improved quality assurance	0	0	(30)		Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Revenue and Benefits automation	(50)	(100)	(100)	RA.R8	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Penalty charges - Non provision of information Council Tax/benefits	(25)	(25)	(25)		Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Increased court costs - council tax and business rates	(90)	(90)	(90)	RA.R9	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Total Savings (cumulative)	(1,296)	(1,542)	(1,572)		

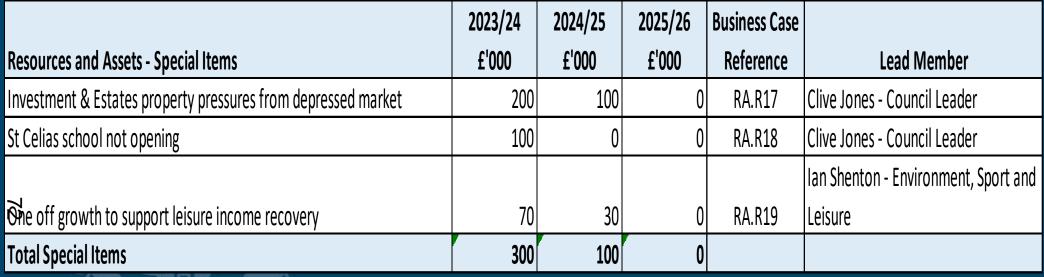


### **Revenue Bids - Growth**

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	<b>Business Case</b>	
Resources and Assets - Growth	£'000	£'000	£'000	Reference	Lead Member
Carnival Hub Estates Management	50	50	50	RA.R10	Clive Jones - Council Leader
Salary funding pressure from cost of abortive feasibility works	150	150	150	RA.R11	Clive Jones - Council Leader
					Ian Shenton - Environment, Sport and
Sport and Leisure income generation	150	150	150	RA.R12	Leisure
Increased demand/support through Council Tax Relief Scheme (cost of					
living pressures)	100	100	100	RA.R13	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Insurance Premiums(value of asset portfolio)	150	150	150	RA.R14	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Payment system	16	16	16		Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Governance Salaries	93	93	93	RA.R15	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Legal Services	78	78	78	RA.R16	Imogen Shepherd-DuBey - Finance
Total Growth (cumulative)	437	437	437		



### **Revenue Bids – Special Items**







# Resources and Assets Capital



#### Capital Summary – Changes since 3<sup>rd</sup> October

R&A 3 Year Programme presented to O&S on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct was £115m Yr 1, £18m Yr 2 and £15m Yr 3

Changes since include;

New Pool at Arborfield – reprofiled back 2 years to 25/26 + 26/27

Boiler / hotwater replacement at Shute End – bid removed (£0.1m)





## Capital Summary – Page 1 \*\*Please note reprofiling budget was approved under 22/23 MTFP

Resources & Assets - Capital		Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			
		2023/24			2024/25			2025/26			
Project Name	MTFP / New Bids £,000	Reprofiled from Current Year 2022/23 £,000	Total £,000	MTFP / New Bids £,000	Reprofiled from Current Year 2022/23 £,000	Total £,000	MTFP / New Bids £,000	Reprofiled from Current Year 2022/23 £,000	Total £,000	O&S Bid Ref	Lead Member
Community Investment	26,500	67,000	93,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	RA.C1	Stephen Conway
Renewable Energy Infrastructure projects	0	7,500	7,500	0	1,500	1,500	0	4,985	4,985	RA.C2	Sarah Kerr
WBC (Holdings) Ltd Loan (Note 1)	6,000	0	6,000	6,000	0	6,000	6,000	0	6,000		Stephen Conway
Energy Reduction Projects	1,750	625	2,375	1,750	625	2,375	1,750	0	1,750	RA.C3	Sarah Kerr
Capital Construction Inflation Costs (Note 2)	2,000	0	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Imogen
Central Contingency (Note 3)	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	0	1,500		Shepherd-
Property Maintenance and Compliance (Note 4)	350	0	350	350	0	350	350	0	350		DuBey
Leisure Centre Refurbishments / upgrades	100	0	100	100	0	100	100	0	100	RA.C4	lan Shenton
Commercial Portfolio - Improvement to WBC Commercial Properties	100	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	100	RA.C5	lmogen Shepherd- DuBey
New Pool at Arborfield	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	1,000	RA.C6	lan Shenton
	38,300	75,125	113,425	9,700	2,125	11,825	10,800	4,985	15,785		

### **Capital Summary – Resources and Assets**

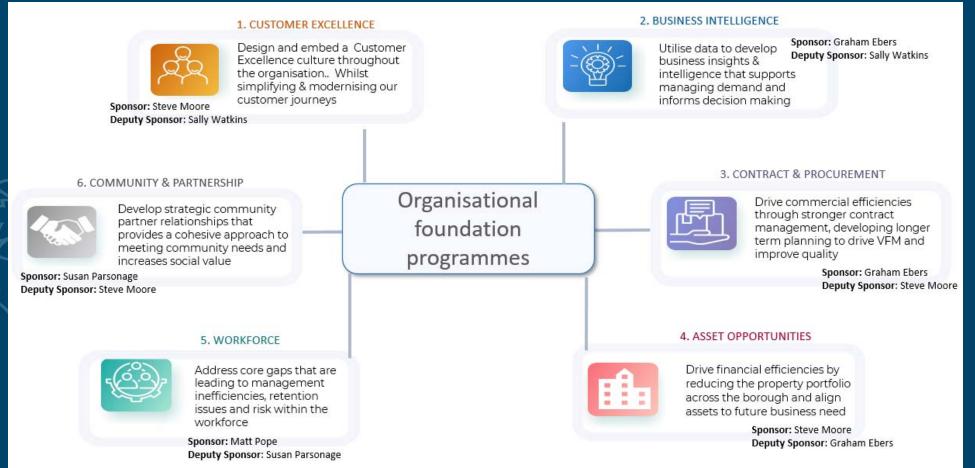


	Note	Project Name	Explanation as to why bid not presented
~	1	WBC (Holdings) Ltd Loan	These are loans from the Council to our subsidiary companies to support capital investment in housing projects. Loans are subject to individual business cases from the companies.
1J	2	Capital Construction Inflation Costs	Budget to cover additional inflationary costs for labour and materials of large construction projects
) L	3	Central Contingency	Contingency budget to support capital project requests required during the financial year. Allocation of the contingency budget is subject to a business case
	4	Property Maintenance and Compliance	Rolling programme to meet annual planned maintenance on Council properties (non schools) (e.g. heating and mechanical works, etc).
		MENTUR	



## Organisational Foundation Projects







	Organisational Foundation Programme savings 3 Year Plan	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
		£000	£000	£000
	Customer Excellence	200	513	513
	Contracts & Procurement	500	1,000	1,500
	Workforce	1,300	1,300	1,300
7	Asset Opportunities	0	470	940
Ó	Community & Partnerships	0	0	0
	Business Intelligence	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2,000	3,283	4,253



A



This page is intentionally left blank

CE.R1	Revenue	Budget Sett	ing 2023/24 to 2	<u>025/26</u>	
Directorate			Chief Executive	S	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savir	ngs	Permanent reduction in e	expenditure or increas	se in income budget
		Red	ı duced provision of mobi	le phones	
Business Case Name			•		
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Rationalise the issue				
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid	reducing the number their laptop into the ne handset for this functi	of handsets and m etwork when workir on.	bbile tarrifs required. Mang remotely and they co	any officers use the uld utilise an app, to	hones being returned to IT ir WBC mobile phone to log ext or call on their personal ness need such as being a
i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	lone or field based wo		ever internet meteor) t	alanhanay ataffuuil	l he able to use their work
Discretionary)			mobile apps on persona		l be able to use their work
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis /	n/a				
Business Case ref					
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Staff will continue to h tarrif charges	nave WBC mobile p	phones that need to be r	eplaced every 3 ye	ars and incurr monthly
Preparedness for implementation of savings			the total amount payab he savings will come fro		one contract. IMT recharge S.
Finance Information		2022/23			
Total Budget for Activity	у	£126	]		
		Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Amount needed per	Expenditure	(£56)	£0	£0	
year	Income	£0	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		(£56)	(£56)	(£56)	
RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Green Amber Red	Some certa	inty on figures and pro ainty on figures and pro nty on figures and pro	oject delivery	
Select "RAG Status"	Amber	1			
Comments regarding RAG Status		ile phones. Howe	ver,savings will come		line with a reducution in udgets as mobile phone
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	n/a				
Sign Off					
Service Manager		Glynn Davie	s -Head of IT, IMT - D	igital and Change	e
Assistant Director			Assistant Director; C		fice
Director			an Parsonage - Chief		
Lead Member		Sarah Kerr - C	imate Emergency and	a Residents Servi	ces

CE.R2	Revenue Bud	get Setting 2	023/24 to 2025/2	<u>6</u>	
Directorate		C	hief Executives		
Bid Details					
Bid Type	Savin	gs	Permanent reduction in ex budget	penditure or increase in ir	ncome
Business Case Name		Effective use of C	ouncil owned Communit	y spaces	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Exploring the potentia efficiently using counc		d community spaces, ac ies.	cross the borough by m	iore
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	efficiently using counc	il assets and facilit comes. Explore op	d community spaces, ac ies to yielding savings, v portunities to engage co	vhilst meeting local nee	eds and
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	change that can be ac also enable additional	chieved outside the funding streams the	community run model is local authority environm lat council services may ey community bodies, to	ent and direct control. be ineligible for. The s	lt may ervice
Impact if bid not	If appetite for change be realised or only rea		nity partners, and/or key	stakeholders savings	will not
successful / Options for mitigations					
	Undertaking due dilige design a workable mo		portunities and engaging	with community partne	ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of		odel.	ortunities and engaging	with community partne	ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075			ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24			ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150)	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0	ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150)	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150)	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150)	ers to
for mitigations  Preparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery oject delivery	ers to
for mitigations Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery oject delivery	ers to
for mitigations  Preparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery oject delivery	ers to
for mitigations  Preparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Red	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	
for mitigations  Preparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Red Further feasibility ar	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	
for mitigations  Freparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Further feasibility ar identify level of savi	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- ith key stakeholders n ith key stakeholders n	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	to fully
for mitigations  Freparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Further feasibility ar identify level of savia	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- ith key stakeholders n ith key stakeholders n	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	to fully
for mitigations  Freparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certain d engagement wings.	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- ith key stakeholders n ith key stakeholders n	Yr 3         2025/26         £0         £0         (£150)         ject delivery         oject delivery         eeds to be actioned	to fully
for mitigations  Freparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)  Sign Off	design a workable mo	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certain d engagement wings.	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- ith key stakeholders n s and community partic	Yr 3         2025/26         £0         £0         (£150)         ject delivery         ject delivery         iect delivery	to fully
for mitigations  Preparedness for implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)  Sign Off Service Manager	design a workable mo y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Further feasibility ar identify level of savia Gathering intelligene elsewhere - plus act Sally	2022/23 £1,075 Yr 1 2023/24 (£150) £0 (£150) High certa Some certa Low certain d engagement with the certain ce from other LA' hieve positive our Jackie Whitney -	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) nty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- ith key stakeholders n ith key stakeholders n s and community partices s and community partices Head of Customer Ex	Yr 3         2025/26         £0         £0         (£150)         ject delivery         ject delivery         ject delivery         ieeds to be actioned         herrs on models that to         cellence         ecutive Office	to fully

CE.R3	Revenue Bud	aet Settina 2	023/24 to 2025/	26
Directorate			hief Executives	
Directorate Business Case Details			mer Executives	
Business Case Details	Savin	gs	Permanent reduction in e budget	expenditure or increase in income
Business Case Name		Remo	l val of two vacant posts	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative /	Removal of 2 vacant working the opportunit			As a result of improved ways of
Discretionary) Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	2 vacant posts curren and the revenue moni		Customer Excellence te	am. The posts could be deleted
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Vacant posts, not criti saving.	cal to day to day se	ervice delivery, and can	therefore be realised as a
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Saving will not be ach	ieved.		
Preparedness for implementation of savings	Can be realised withor	ut any further prepa	aration from 2023/24.	
Finance Information		2022/23		
Total Budget for Activity	у	£1,205 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3
Amount needed per	Expenditure	2023/24 (£52)	2024/25 £0	2025/26 £0
year	Income	£0	£0	£0
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		(£52)	(£52)	(£52)
RAG Status (Certainty	Green		inty on figures and p	
around financial request and project delivery)	Amber Red		iinty on figures and p nty on figures and pr	
Select "RAG Status"	Green	]		
Comments regarding RAG Status	under development			
Benchmarking				
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	N/A			
<u>Sign Off</u>				
Service Manager		Jackie Whitney -	Head of Customer E	xcelllence
Assistant Director	Sally		tant Director; Chief E	
Director			sonage - Chief Exect	
Lead Member	Sara	h Kerr - Climate	Emergency and Resi	dents Services

CE.R4	Revenue E	Budget Setti	ng 2023/24 to 2	2025/26	
Directorate			Chief Executive	s	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savin	gs	Permanent reduction in	expenditure or increase in	income budget
Business Case Name			Removal of telephone	lines	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Removal of telephone	lines			
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)				<ul> <li>k) telephone lines as tele elementation of the projection</li> </ul>	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	and continued support	for legacy telepho	ne infrastructure.	commision existing fixed arms and emergencys	ISDN telephone lines
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Continue to pay and us	se existing telepho	ne infrastructure.		
Preparedness for implementation of savings	Roll out of VOIP teleph to facilitate the realisat		in September 22 Succ	cessfully completion of th	nis project is required
Finance Information		2022/23			
Total Budget for Activity	/	£130 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2	Yr 3 2025/26	
Amount needed per	Expenditure	(£70)	£0	£0	
year	Income	£0	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		(£70)	(£70)	(£70)	
RAG Status (Certainty	Green		inty on figures and p		
around financial request and project delivery)	Amber Red		ainty on figures and p inty on figures and p		
Select "RAG Status"	Green	2011 00114	inity on light of and p		
Comments regarding RAG Status	under development				
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	n/a				
Sign Off					
Service Manager		Glynn Davies	-Head of IT, IMT - D	igital and Change	
Assistant Director		Sally Watkins -	Assistant Director; C	hief Executive Office	
Director		Susa	n Parsonage - Chief	Executive	
Lead Member		Sarah Kerr - Cli	mate Emergency and	d Residents Services	

CE.R5		Revenue Bud	get Setting 202	23/24 to 2025/26	
Directorate			Chie	f Executives	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Grow		ermanent increase in exp	enditure or reduction in income budget	
Business Case Name		Budget rec	uired to deliver sustai	nable organisational change(Existing bid)	
Description	Estimated resource re	equirement to deliver s	sustainable WBC orga	nisational change (Corporate Benefit)	
Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)				ate the Corporate Change Management Team, the Programme	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Management Team w Specialist, Digital Pro- business change final The Project Manager and The Project Manager robust governance to applies cultural chang activity is effective an The Digital Specialist Technology Strategy. bid is £100k smaller ti The high-achieving hi talent into the Council The Business Change large scale change pc Transformation Progr The Business Change &Procurement, Workf The Organisational Fc Securing a growth bic	vithin the Project Mana vithin the Project Mana lect Managers and Di nee support. The organisation's pro- te and behavioural sci d realises the benefits s ensure we can delivi- this growth bid will re han this year's Specia gh-calibre Graduate A the Team enables and s ortfolio – Currently it's mame, Childrens Sern team are leading on force, Customer Excel bundation Programme will enable the Busin	igement Office, Businu gital Business Analysts and the corporate Pro- grammes, whilst man ence, as well as Busir long term. ar easy to use digital s place the annual requ li item bid. This bid will cademy also resides i upports the services o the Organisational Fo- lence, Business Intelli s will be delivering eff ess Change Team to lo	ess Analysis, Digital Specialists (including Developers, User Expe s), the Graduate Academy under Business Change service and fo ject Management Framework to its approach, as well as strong a aging the risks and issues appropriately. The Change Manageme tess Analysis practice to their approach to ensure the transformat ervices for residents as part of change programme and our Digit lest for Special Item Funding, which has existed since 2019. The for I secure our current specialist talent. In the Business Change Service and irecognised as a stream of fu- n the development, implementation and delivery of the organisati undations. In addition to this, supporting the Adult Social Care (AS the Place & Growth Programme also form part of the Change po- oundation Programmes that include: Asset Opportunities, Contra gence and Communities & Partnerships iciencies and savings to support the financial challenges in 23/24 become a permanent fixture at Wokingham and the staff could me ecurity, resulting in better retention and recruitment rate for the se	or and ent Tean tion al and Growth uture ion's SC) ortfolio. icts ove fror
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref Impact if bid not				corporate change and programme management offer, inclduing n s Scheme. We will also lose many talented specialists from Chan	
successful / Options for mitigations	Digital, Programme M governance in place a	lanagement and Busir	ness Analysis. With the	e loss of the Specialists we would also lose the ability to have hav formational activity would be at risk.	
Additional comments	n/a				
Finance Information		2022/23			
otal Budget for Activit	У	£320 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	
		2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
A	Expenditure	£0	£860	£0	
Amount needed per year	Income	£0	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from	Income	£0	£860	£860	
22/23 budget					
RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Green Amber Red	Some certain	y on figures and pro ty on figures and pro y on figures and pro	oject delivery	
Select "RAG Status"	Green	]			
Comments regarding RAG Status				the organisational foundations and transformational activity kingham's approach to change	ι.
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	N/A				
Sign Off					
Service Manager			Lewis Borges - H	lead of Business change	
Assistant Director		Sally		t Director; Chief Executive Office	
Director				hage - Chief Executive	
Lead Member			Clive Jones -	Leader of the Council	

	Revenue Bude	yer berning z	023/24 10 2023/2		
Directorate		С	hief Executives		
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Grow	th	Permanent increase in ex budget	penditure or reduction	in income
Business Case Name			New Website		
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Replacement of WBC	Website (RSCB) -	Revenue support for ca	apital bids	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	running costs for from	a third party partne	ds - new more modern w er for hosting, maintenar jital and technology strat	nce and support annu	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Research on costs for suppliers of different w		website with other local	authorities and estir	nates from
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Unable to fund annual	running costs of n	ew implemented website	9.	
	1				
Additional comments	N/A				
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit		2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per		£0 Yr 1			
Finance Information	y	£0 Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year	y Expenditure Income	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70	2024/25 £0	<b>2025/26</b> £0	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	y Expenditure Income	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70	2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 £0 £70	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	y Expenditure Income Green Amber	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certa	2024/25         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro-	2025/26       £0       £0       £70       oject delivery       oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	y Expenditure Income Green	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certa	2024/25 £0 £0 £70	2025/26       £0       £0       £70       oject delivery       oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	y Expenditure Income Green Amber	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certa	2024/25         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro-	2025/26       £0       £0       £70       oject delivery       oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certai Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro-	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         £70         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         ject delivery         ject delivery	needed
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certai Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro-         is confirmed as a real	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         £70         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         ject delivery         ject delivery	needed
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Now website has be for hosting / mainter Business Case and stage. Extra £70K rd	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certa Low certai teen procured this nance costs of me procurement cor	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro-         is confirmed as a real	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         get delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         listic extra amount         tion.         ite. Project is in init         mate for new webs	iation site
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Now website has be for hosting / mainter Business Case and stage. Extra £70K rr solution in future yea	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certa Low certai teen procured this nance costs of me procurement cor	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- nity on figures and pro- is confirmed as a realistic estimation         is confirmed as a realistic estimation         intermed as a realistic estimation	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         get delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         listic extra amount         tion.         ite. Project is in init         mate for new webs	iation site
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Now website has be for hosting / mainter Business Case and stage. Extra £70K rr solution in future yea practice websites.	£0         Yr 1         2023/24         £70         £0         £70         High certai         Some certai         Low certai         been procured this nance costs of mean procurement corunning costs com         procurement corunning costs com         ars and aligns with the set of the	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- nity on figures and pro- is confirmed as a realistic estimation         is confirmed as a realistic estimation         intermed as a realistic estimation	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         £70         oject delivery         oject delivery         iject delivery         listic extra amount         ition.	iation site
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Now website has be for hosting / mainter Business Case and stage. Extra £70K rr solution in future yea practice websites. Sally	£0         Yr 1         2023/24         £70         £0         £70         High certai         Some certai         Low certai         ten procured this nance costs of meaning costs component corunning costs components and aligns with and aligns	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and provide the state of th	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         £70         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         listic extra amount         tion.         ite. Project is in initi         mate for new webs         al Authorities with b         recutive Office	iation site
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Now website has be for hosting / mainter Business Case and stage. Extra £70K rn solution in future yes practice websites. Sally Sally	£0 Yr 1 2023/24 £70 £0 £70 High certai Some certai Low certai cen procured this hance costs of me procurement cor unning costs con ars and aligns wi Watkins - Assist Watkins - Assist	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £70         inty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro- tinty on figures and pro- tis confirmed as a real ore modern CMS solution         is confirmed as a real ore modern CMS solution         mpleted for new websi- firmed as realistic estites         th spend in other Location         tant Director; Chief Ex-	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         £70         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         listic extra amount         titon.         ite. Project is in init         mate for new webs         al Authorities with b         recutive Office         recutive Office	iation site

CE.R7	Rever	nue Budget S	Setting 2023/24	to 2025/26	
Directorate			Chief Exec	utives	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Special	Item			tive figure for increasing expenditure or diture or increasing income
Business Case Name		Budget required	to deliver sustainable o	rganisational change(E	Existing bid)
Description	Resources to deliver t	he organisation fo	undations portfolio		
Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)					
	Programme Managen Developers, User Exp	ent Team within t erience Specialist	he Project Managemen	t Office, Business Ana ers and Digital Busines	hange Management Team, the Iysis, Digital Specialists (including s Analysts) the Graduate
					amework to its approach, as well anaging the risks and issues
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid			s cultural change and be mation activity is effective		vell as Business Analysis practice nefits long term.
i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	The Digital specialists and our Digital and Te			l services for residents	as part of change programme
<b>,</b>	stream for future taler	t into the Council.			nge service and is recognised as a
	programmes in ASC/F	&G/Childrens to o	leliver MTFP efficiencie	s and improvements.	s as well as supporting change These Organisational Foundation the financial challenge in 23/24.
	l				
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	n/a				
	If the growth bid is not	successful, we w	ill have a vastly reduce	d corporate change ar	d programme management offer,
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	talented specialists fro	om Change, Digita also lose the abilit	l, Programme Manager y to have have robust g	nent and Business An	Scheme. We will also lose many alysis. With the loss of the d the delivery of future efficiency
Additional comments	N/A				
Finance Information		0000/00			
Total Budget for Activit	y	2022/23 £320	]		
Amount needed per	Expenditure	£1,200	£300	£0	
year	Income	£0	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		£1,200	£300	£0	
RAG Status (Certainty	Green		inty on figures and pr		
around financial request and project delivery)	Amber Red		inty on figures and p nty on figures and pro		
Select "RAG Status"	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status	Green RAG Status are high.	- to deliver the p	lanned activity acros	s the organisational	foundations. Confidence levels
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	N/A				
Sign Off					
Service Manager		Le	wis Borges - Head of	Business change	
Assistant Director		Sally Wat	kins - Assistant Direct		Office
Director			Susan Parsonage - 0		
Lead Member			Clive Jones - Leade	r ot the Council	

CE.R8					
	Revenue Bude	get Setting 2	2023/24 to 2025/2	<u>:6</u>	
Directorate		C	Chief Executives		
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Special	Item	One off budget (i.e. not pe figure for increasing exper Negative figure for reducir income	nditure or reducing inco	me.
Business Case Name	Equalit	y & Tackling Pove	rty Community Engagem	ent(Existing bid)	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Continuing Engageme	ent with VCS and F	Partners on Equality and	Tackling Poverty	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	and Anti Poverty ager Focussed on critical ir the communities, VCS Providing critical supp	nda. Internal and externa S and other partner ort and expertise v me & to support th	nms and engagement res al communication & enga organisations. vithin each area to ensur e development and imple	gement activities, wo e the wider communit	rking with
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	bills predicted. Local c in the borough reflect https://public.tableau.c Wokingham/Cover?pu It is vital that the Tack and 3rd years respect	lata from Wokingh this: com/app/profile/citi ublish=yes ling Poverty Strate ively, in order to al	I documented with furthe am Citizen's Advice show zensadvice/viz/CostofLiv gy and Equality Strategy leviate some of these iss /CS and other partners to	ws that the concerns ringDashboard- continue to deliver in sues and crucual to th	of people their 2nd
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	be less aware of the s	upport available to esidents who may	gage with residents and them or how to access find it harder to access s	support. We will also	risk
Additional comments	n/a				
Finance Information	•	0000/00			
Total Budget for Activit	у	2022/23 £0 Yr 1	] Yr 2	Yr 3	
		2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Amount needed per	Expenditure	£115	£0	£0	
year	Income	£0	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		£115	£0	£0	
RAG Status (Certainty	Green	High certa	inty on figures and pro	ject delivery	
around financial request and project delivery)	Amber Red	Some certa	ainty on figures and pro inty on figures and pro	oject delivery	
Select "RAG Status"	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status	Figures based on c action plans and go		igh degree of certainty	over delivery due	to robust
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	in developing a tack on this activity.		s suggests that Wokin tegy and therefore the		
Sign Off					
Service Manager	Em	ily Higson - Hea	d of Insight Strategy a	nd Inclusion	
Assistant Director	Sally		tant Director; Chief Ex		
Director			sonage - Chief Execut		
Lead Member	Rachel	Bishop-Firth - E	qualiities, Inclusion &	⊢ighting Poverty	

CE.R9	Revenue Bud	get Setting 20			
Directorate			ief Executives		
Business Case Details		CIII	lei Lxeculives		
Business Case Type	Special	Item N	One off budget (i.e. not pe gure for increasing expe legative figure for reducio ncome	nditure or reducing inco	me.
Business Case Name		Inclusio	on Officer(New bid)		
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Officer to support emb	pedding of EDI and ta	ackling Poverty prioritie	25	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Funding has been pro fixed period. The EDI increase in the mediun agendas with the EDI these agendas whilst	agenda is not going n term. Capacity is r resource being very	needed to continue to o small and stretched to	poverty issues are on deliver against these continue to deliver ag	y going to priority
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Cost-of-living crisis co over a number of year		d therefore tackling pc t.	overty work needs to o	continue
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Less capacity in Inclus support and may affect		elivery of both Equality utory requirements.	and Poverty Agenda	to basic
Additional comments			- funding for Inclusion onies to be allocated o		
Finance Information	be brought into our sta partners.	affing costs. Other mo			
	be brought into our sta partners.	2022/23 £0 Yr 1	onies to be allocated o	ut as directed: largely	
Finance Information	be brought into our sta partners.	affing costs. Other mo 2022/23 £0	onies to be allocated o	ut as directed: largely	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit	be brought into our sta partners. y	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20	Yr 2 2024/25 £52	Yr 3 2025/26 £0	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20	Yr 2           2024/25           £52           £0	Yr 3           2025/26           £0           £0           £0	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint	Yr 2           2024/25           £52           £0           £52	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £0 £52 ty on figures and pro- thy on figures and pro- thy on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £0 £52 ty on figures and pro- thy on figures and pro- thy on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 20 2025/26 £0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint	Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £52 £52 ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 20 2025/26 £0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green High certainty on fig	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint Low certaint	Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £52 £52 ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 20 £0 20 £0 bject delivery oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	with VCS
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green High certainty on fig	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint Low certaint	Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £0 £52 ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 20 £0 20 £0 bject delivery oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	with VCS
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green High certainty on fig Benchmarking of sa	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint Low certaint gures based on cur	Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £0 £52 ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	with VCS
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green High certainty on fig Benchmarking of sa	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint Low certaint gures based on cur	Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £0 £52 ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	with VCS
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	be brought into our sta partners. y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green High certainty on fig Benchmarking of sa	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £20 £0 £0 £20 High certaint Some certaint Low certaint Jures based on cur alary for this role ca	Yr 2 2024/25 £52 £52 ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- t	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 £0 bject delivery oject delivery oject delivery bject delivery twas being establis twas being establis and Inclusion tecutive Office	with VCS

CE.R10				
OL.NIU	<u>Revenue Bud</u>	get Setting 2	2023/24 to 2025/2	<u>:6</u>
Directorate		(	Chief Executives	
Business Case Details				
Business Case Type	Special	Item	figure for increasing expe	ermanent / recurring). Positive nditure or reducing income. ng expenditure or increasing
Business Case Name	Customer E	Experience Improv	ement Team (Existing bi	d 2 year special item)
Description	We want to develop a	a more customer c	entric culture. The team	needs additional resource to
Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	help develop and em modular Customer Ex			organisation, starting with a
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	satisfaction and expe people, process and resource required to	rience, in line with technological aspe start educating peo	cts of service delivery. 1	rovements will be seen across This bid focuses on the entricity means and the types
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	are engaging and giv This is being used to people development insight, design and de all employees to atter BAU resources, which to secure an L&D Spr time. The extra year's	ing us feedback. T inform the design and culture change eliver 7 learning m nd over a period of h was unsustainab ecialist to lead on t s funding will allow hisational develop	here is an increased de of a CX Learning progra e. A dedicated resource odules and evaluate img time. Previously this ac le. Through the growth this. Positive results hav	easing numbers of customers mand for robust CX insight. mme dedicated to support is require to understand CX boact. The programme will be for tivity was being absorbed by bid last year we have been able e been seen in a short space of ed the programme further, t the development of a
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	We will not be able to needed to fully develo			port the right change in mindset
Additional comments	n/a			
Finance Information		2022/23		
Total Budget for Activit	y	£0	]	
	•	Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3
Amount needed per	Expenditure	2023/24 £0	2024/25 £52	2025/26 £52
year	Income	£0	£0	£0
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		£0	£52	£52
RAG Status (Certainty	Green	High certa	inty on figures and pro	ject delivery
around financial request	Amber	Some certa	ainty on figures and pr	oject delivery
and project delivery)	Red	Low certa	inty on figures and pro	ject delivery
Select "RAG Status"	Green	]		
Comments regarding RAG Status	n/a			
Benchmarking				
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	N/A			
Sign Off				
Service Manager	· Jackie W	hitney - Service	Manager Customer Se	ervices Operations
Assistant Director		/ Watkins - Assis	tant Director; Chief Ex	ecutive Office
Director		Susan Par	sonage - Chief Execu	tive
Lead Member	· Sara	h Kerr - Climate	Emergency and Resid	lents Services

RA.R1	Revenu	ue Budget Se	<u>tting 2023/24 to</u>	<u>2025/26</u>	
Directorate			Resources and	Assets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savir		Permanent reduction in e.	xpenditure or increase	in income budget
Business Case Name			ncome generation from	Solar Farms	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Creation of Barkham	Solar Farm to gene	rate green energy and	thus an income strea	am
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Carbon reduction age energy and thus an ir		ration from new Solar F	arm infrastructures i	in Barkham, generating green
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	n/a				
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Revenue loss. Major	failing of net zero ca	irbon targets / ambition	IS	
Preparedness for implementation of savings	Construction lead tim expected to be reaali			complete in 23/24, th	ne full saving potential is not
Finance Information		2022/23 (£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	1
Finance Information	Expenditure	(£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24 £0	2024/25 £0	<b>2025/26</b> £0	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from		(£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year	Expenditure	(£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £0 High certai	2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500)	]
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	Expenditure Income Green	(£1,000)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certa	2024/25 £0 £0 £0 nty on figures and pro-	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) oject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	(£1,000)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Low certai           Some certai           Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) oject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,000)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Low certai           Some certai           Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) oject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,000)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Low certai           Some certai           Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) oject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,000)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Low certai           Some certai           Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) pject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £0 High certai Some certa Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) cject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £0 High certai Some certa Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         1         0         1         0         22/23	2025/26 £0 (£500) (£500) cject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	Image: state stat
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,000) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £0 High certai Some certa Low certai I rocess has started	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         1         0         1         0         22/23	2025/26         £0         (£500)         (£500)         coject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         corporate Services	

RA.R2	Revenue	Budget Sett	ing 2023/24 to 2	2025/26	
Directorate			Resources and As	sets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savin		Permanent reduction in e	xpenditure or increase in inco	me budget
Business Case Name			ion process of Corpora	te Accommodation	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Rationalisation of Cor	porate Accommoda	tion		
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	was part of an existing			ortunities Organisational F o add this to the new ove	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	n/a				
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Savings are not realis	ed			
Preparedness for implementation of savings	Asset identification for	rationalisation und	erway		
Finance Information					
		2022/23			
Total Budget for Activity	/	(£143)			
		Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Amount needed per	Expenditure	£0	£0	£0	
year	Income	(£180)	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	
RAG Status (Certainty	Green	High certai	nty on figures and pro	ject delivery	
around financial request and project delivery)	Amber Red		inty on figures and pr nty on figures and pro		
Select "RAG Status"	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status					
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)					
Sign Off					
Service Manager		Rodney Hing	- Service Manager C	perational Property	
Assistant Director			n - Assistant Director		
		Graham F	bers - Director of Co	rnorate Services	
Director		Granam			

	<u>Revenu</u>	ue Budget Set	tting 2023/24	10 202	5/26		
Directorate			Resources ar	nd Assets			
Business Case Details			110000100000	14 / 10001	·		
Dusiness Case Details		1	Permanent reduction	in evnendi	ture or increase	in income bude	1et
Business Case Type	Savir		remanent reduction	in expendi	ure of increase		lor
Business Case Name		Car Parking fee	es (Places Leisure f	facilities a	nd cantley ca	r park)	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Car Parking Charges	·					
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Implement car parkin made for car parking TRO will be in place	at Cantley in line w	ith the Countryside	Service f	ees and charg	jes. Working v	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Fees and charges fro	om Countryside Ser	vice				
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Savings will be not b	e realised					
Preparedness for implementation of	Preperation will be be	egin in time for Yea	2 implementation				
savings Finance Information		2022/23					
	<u>.</u>	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25		Yr 3 2025/26	1	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	/ Expenditure	£0	<b>Υr 2</b> <b>2024/25</b> £0		<b>Yr 3</b> <b>2025/26</b> £0	]	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity		£0 Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25		2025/26	1	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	Expenditure	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0	<b>2024/25</b> £0		2025/26 £0	-	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	Expenditure Income	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116)		2025/26 £0 £0 (£116)	]	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Expenditure Income Green Amber	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certai	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116) nty on figures and	d project	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery	]	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	Expenditure Income Green	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certai	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116)	d project	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery		
Finance Information Fotal Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certai	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116) nty on figures and	d project	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certai	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116) nty on figures and	d project	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certai	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116) nty on figures and	d project	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery		
Finance Information Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	£0           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £0           £0           £0           £0           Some certai	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116) nty on figures and	d project	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery		
Finance Information Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	£0         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £0         £0         £0         £0         Low certain	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) (£116) nty on figures and	d project d	2025/26 £0 (£116) delivery delivery delivery		
Finance Information Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	£0         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £0         £0         £0         Low certain         Some certain         Low certain	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) nty on figures and ty on figures and	d project d	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery selivery		
Finance Information Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Red	£0         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £0         £0         £0         £0         £0         Peter Kilk         Peter Kilk         Graham	2024/25 £0 (£116) (£116) nty on figures and ity on figures and ty on figures and	a project of project o	2025/26 £0 £0 (£116) delivery delivery delivery delivery sure Service sure Service sure Service	S	

RA.R4	Revenue	Budget Sett	ing 2023/24 to 2	2025/26	
Directorate			Resources and As	sets	
Business Case Details					
			Permanent reduction in e	expenditure or increase i	n income budget
Business Case Type	Savin	gs			
Business Case Name		Benefit	realisation from Comm	ercial activities	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Bid to be developed f	ollowing work from	commercialisation con	sultants and CIPFA co	ontract review
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	whole Council. Many achieve the Council's	of the financial ber	strategy. This will gen hefits will remain in the target - this is that corp	services, but there wil	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Evidence from other o can be achieved.	councils that have f	ollowed this approach	indicates that in-servic	e and corporate targets
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Inability to drive Comr	nercial savings opp	portunities		
Preparedness for implementation of savings	The Council's comme of benefits to achieve			ffective benefit realisa	ation to allow the sharing
Finance Information					
		2022/23			
Total Budget for Activity	/	£0	*Costs across orga	inisation to be ana	lysed
		Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	
		2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Amount needed per year	Expenditure	£0	£0	£0	
-	Income	(£150)	(£80)	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget		(£150)	(£230)	(£230)	
RAG Status (Certainty	Green	High certa	inty on figures and p	oject delivery	]
around financial request and project delivery)	Amber Red		ainty on figures and p inty on figures and pr		
Select "RAG Status"	Green				
Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Green				
Comments regarding	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)		Bradfield - Head	of Procurement, Cor	ntracts & Commercia	alisation
Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Rob		of Procurement, Cor Cadle - Assistant Di		alisation
Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	Rob	Graham Graham E		rector Finance rporate Services	alisation

RA.R5	Revenue	e Buaget Set	ting 2020/24 to		
Directorate			Resources and A	ssets	
Business Case Details					
			Permanent reduction in e	expenditure or increas	se in income budget
			r ennanent reduction in e	soperioratione of moreas	se in income budget
Business Case Type	Savin	igs			
Business Case Name		Co	ntracts and Commissio	ning reviews	
Description	This is the revenue be	anafit from the revi	aw of the Procurement	and Contract Mana	gement carried out through
Inc. (Reason. i.e.	CIPFA.		ew of the Frocurement	and Contract Mana	gement carried out through
Demand / Legislative /					
Discretionary)	This is the revenue he	posit from the revi	ow of the Dreeuroment	and Contract Mana	gement carried out through
Description of					s expected that more efficient
Bid	procurement and con	tract management	will bring both corporat	e and in service be	nefits.
Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative /					
Discretionary)					
	CIPFA procurement r	eport and new Pro	curements and Contrac	cts strategy.	
Supporting Evidence /					
Trend Analysis / Business Case ref					
Dusiness odse rei					
Impact if bid not	Saving will not be real	lised			
successful / Options					
for mitigations					
Preparedness for	Creation of a Dreaura	10.10			
	Creation of a Procure	ment and Contract	is strategy. Initiation of	Strategic Procurem	ent Board and Contract
implementation of	Management Learning			Strategic Procurem	ent Board and Contract
				Strategic Procurem	ent Board and Contract
implementation of savings				Strategic Procurem	ent Board and Contract
implementation of savings Finance Information	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo	rking Group	-	
implementation of savings	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo		-	
implementation of savings Finance Information	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo	rking Group	-	
implementation of savings Finance Information	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0	rking Group ]*Costs across orga	nisation to be a	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1	rking Group ]*Costs across orga	nnisation to be an	
implementation of savings Finance Information	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0	risation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25	Anisation to be an Yr 3 2025/26	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150)	Yr 2           £0           £0           £0	nisation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0	risation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150)	Yr 2           £0           £0           £0	nisation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150)	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 <u>2024/25</u> £0 £0 (£150)	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status"	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost,	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Management Learnin Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	roject delivery	
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert Low certa	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	Anisation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery	nalysed
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert Low certa ]	rking Group *Costs across orga Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150) inty on figures and pr ainty on figures and pr	Anisation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	nalysed
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)  Sign Off Service Manager	Management Learnin	g and Support Wo 2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£150) (£150) (£150) High certa Some cert Low certa	rking Group  *Costs across orga  Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£150)  inty on figures and pr ainty on figures an	Anisation to be an Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£150) roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery oject delivery Director Finance	nalysed

RA.R6	Revenue	Budget Setti	ng 2023/24 to 2	025/26	
Directorate			Resources and Ass	ets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savin		Permanent reduction in ex	penditure or increase in	income budget
Business Case Name		Increased income	from colleciton improve	ments (Collection Fun	nd)
Description	Further improvements	s in Council Tax colle	ection has enbaled an ir	ncreaed contribution f	rom the Collection Fund
Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)					
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Collection Fund.	continues to develo	p improved collection le	vels which allow a fur	ther contribution from the
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Collection levels are o	currently amongst hig	ghest performance in co	buntry	
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	Collection fund will de	evelop an increased l	balance		
Preparedness for implementation of savings					
Finance Information					
		2022/23			
Total Budget for Activity	y	(£125,000)			
		Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	
	<b>F</b>	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Amount needed per	Expenditure	£0	£0	£0	
year	Income	(£300)	£0	£0	
Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	•	(£300)	(£300)	(£300)	
RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Green Amber Red	Some certai	nty on figures and pro nty on figures and pro ty on figures and proj	oject delivery	
Select "RAG Status"	Green	]			
Comments regarding RAG Status			f living crisis that colle fy required mitigations		nore difficult. Monthly d with cost of living
Benchmarking					
Supporting benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)					
Sign Off					
Service Manager		Andrew Kupusa	revic - Head of Incon	ne and Assessment	s
Assistant Director			Cadle - Assistant Dir		
Director			bers - Director of Cor		
Lead Member		Imog	gen Shepherd-DuBey	- Finance	

RA.R7	<u>Revenue</u>	Budget Setti	ng 2023/24 to 2	025/26	
Directorate			Resources and Ass	sets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Details		1_			
		F	ermanent reduction in ex	penditure or increase in	income budget
Business Case Type	Savin	ngs			
		T	easury Management F	Review	
Business Case Name					
Description	Additional income from increased in interest r		he cashflow, borrowing	and lending arranger	ments - aligned to
Inc. (Reason. i.e.	increased in interest r	rates			
Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)					
			iew how best to maxim		
Description of Bid	management - short- opportunitiy to deliver			urrent increase in inte	rest rates provides the
Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e.	opportainity to deriver		o the General I und		
Demand / Legislative /					
Discretionary)					
	Forecast is based on	trend information an	d external SMEt foreca	asting	
Supporting Evidence /					
Trend Analysis /					
Business Case ref					
Impact if bid not					
successful / Options					
for mitigations					
Preparedness for			e service will continue	to work with its extern	al specialists to
implementation of	These savings are all understand any furthe		e service will continue	to work with its externa	al specialists to
implementation of savings			e service will continue	to work with its externation	al specialists to
implementation of		er opportunities	e service will continue	to work with its extern	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information	understand any furthe	er opportunities	e service will continue	to work with its extern	al specialists to
implementation of savings	understand any furthe	er opportunities	e service will continue	to work with its extern	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070			al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250)	Yr 2           2024/25           £0           £0	Yr 3           2025/26           £0           £0	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250)	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250)	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250)	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) aty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250)	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery oject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	understand any furthe Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery oject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery oject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status"	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status"	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost,	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) sject delivery ject delivery ject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)  Sign Off	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ity on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) oject delivery oject delivery iject delivery	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certain Some certain Low certain elivery with monitor	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ing and forecasting u	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) oject delivery oject delivery ject delivery inder review	al specialists to
implementation of savings  Finance Information  Total Budget for Activity  Amount needed per year  Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget  RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)  Select "RAG Status"  Comments regarding RAG Status  Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)  Sign Off Service Manager Assistant Director	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain Blivery with monitor	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ing and forecasting u ing and forecasting u npson - Head of Cor Cadle - Assistant Dir	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) oject delivery oject delivery ject delivery inder review	al specialists to
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	understand any furthe	2022/23 £8,070 Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£250) (£250) High certair Some certai Low certain elivery with monitor	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£250) ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ing and forecasting u	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£250) bject delivery oject delivery ject delivery iject delivery oject delivery porate Finance ector Finance porate Services	al specialists to

	<u>Revenu</u>	e Budget Se	tting 2023/24 to	2025/26	
Directorate			Resources and /	Assets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savin	ngs	Permanent reduction in e	xpenditure or increase i	n income budget
Business Case Name			] Revenues and Benefits	Automation	
Description	A number of currently	v manual process	es could be automated	and provided through	a self-serve online service
Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)					
		ils – 8 FTE equation			added together) to cover omated £47,953 saving &
Description of Bid					Is. However the service – the documents still have to
Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	payment plans for su	mmonses/liability	zen access in special a order debt so this an ar 94 & 10% £11,988 savi	ea to explore (awaiti	allows the customer to set up ng quotation) 4 FTE
Discretionary)		oyed full time to d	o the remainder of thes		nall percentage is automated ally – if fully automated a
	assumptions based of	on detailed resource	e and process analysis	3.	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref			o ana process ana jon		
Impact if bid not	continue to require ad	dditional resource	s/costs to faacilitate ma	nual process and co	ntrols
successful / Options for mitigations					
Preparedness for					
implementation of savings	The service is ready available and to work		line services but will ne	eed the appropriate o	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information	available and to work	effectively	line services but will ne	eed the appropriate o	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information	available and to work	2022/23 £850	]		n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information	available and to work	2022/23 £850 Yr 1	] Yr 2	Yr 3	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit	available and to work	2022/23 £850	]		n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information	available and to work	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per	available and to work	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50)	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50)	Υr 3 2025/26 £0	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	evailable and to work ty Expenditure Income	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50)	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100)	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	ty Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p ainty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery project delivery	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery project delivery	n-line services to be made
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	available and to work ty Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p ainty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	available and to work ty Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking	available and to work ty Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	available and to work ty Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber The detailed proces	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	available and to work ty Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber The detailed proces	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery	
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	available and to work ty Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber The detailed proce:	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery ion of changes is r	equired
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager Assistant Director	available and to work  Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber The detailed proces	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa ss mapping and	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p plan for implementat	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery ion of changes is r come and Assessm Director Finance	equired
implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	available and to work  Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber The detailed proces	2022/23 £850 Yr 1 2023/24 (£50) £0 (£50) High certa Some cert Low certa ss mapping and ss mapping and Andrew Kupp Graha Graham	Yr 2 2024/25 (£50) £0 (£100) inty on figures and p inty on figures and p plan for implementat	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 (£100) roject delivery roject delivery ion of changes is r ion of changes is r come and Assessm Director Finance Corporate Services	equired

RA.R9	Revenue	Buuget Sett	ing 2023/24 to 2		
Directorate	[		Resources and Ass	ets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Savir		Permanent reduction in ex	penditure or increa	ise in income budget
Business Case Name	Ir	ncreased court costs	- council tax and busin	ess rates(Collect	tion Fund)
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	colleciton costs - Cou	uncil Tax and Busine	e to pay - but who do no ess Rates £55 to £85 ar		e incur the council addn spectively
	Increasing Court Cos	sts:			
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	to pay, but chose not funds where costs ar for council tax and bu	t to. Whilst it is criti re incurred through v usiness rates to ens ncrease will need to	cal to support those una villfull non-payment. It ure the costs of such co	able to pay, it is a is therefore prop olleciton activity is	and businesses who are ab lso critical to protect public wosed to increase court fees propeerly covered by willfu rated that costs are relevant
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	detailed cost analysis demonstrated to the		en to ensure proposed	cost levels are a	ppropriate and can be
	additional costs will b	e bourno from acco	ral fund budgets, impac	ting other key	
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations		e bourne nom gene	rai fund budgets, impac	sting other key se	111003
-	increases would have	e to be agreed with	the Courts		
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information	increases would hav	-	he Courts		
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information		2022/23	he Courts		
Preparedness for implementation of savings		2022/23 (£271) Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information		2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	2025/26	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information	r Expenditure	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	2025/26 £0	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement		2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	2025/26	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year	r Expenditure	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90)	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 £0	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	r Expenditure	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) High certai Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ject delivery	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) High certai Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) hty on figures and proj inty on figures and proj	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ject delivery	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) (£90) High certai Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj thy on figures and proj	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ject delivery ect delivery ect delivery	h, including engagement
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	r Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green analysis is complete	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) (£90) High certai Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj thy on figures and proj	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ject delivery ect delivery ect delivery	gh, including engagement
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	r Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green analysis is complete	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) (£90) High certai Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj thy on figures and proj	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ject delivery ect delivery ect delivery	gh, including engagement
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	r Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green analysis is complete	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) (£90) High certai Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj thy on figures and proj	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ject delivery ect delivery ect delivery	h, including engagement
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	r Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green analysis is complete	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) (£90) High certai Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj thy on figures and proj	2025/26 £0 £0 (£90) ect delivery ect delivery ect delivery	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	r Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green analysis is complete	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) High certai Some certa Low certain e and the change p	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj inty on figures and proj rocess will need to be	2025/26         £0         £0         (£90)         ject delivery         ect delivery <td></td>	
Preparedness for implementation of savings Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	r Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green analysis is complete	2022/23 (£271) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 (£90) (£90) High certai Some certa Low certai Low certain e and the change p Andrew Kupus- Graham	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 (£90) nty on figures and proj inty on figures and proj rocess will need to be rocess will need to be	2025/26         £0         £0         (£90)         ject delivery         ect delivery <td>nents</td>	nents

RA.R10	Revenue		ig 2023/24 to 20		
Directorate			Resources and Ass	ets	
Business Case Details			11000011000 0110 7100	010	
			Permanent increase in ex	xpenditure or reduction	in income budget
Business Case Type	Grov				
Business Case Name		Carr	iival Hub Estates Mana	agement	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Carnival Hub Externa				
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	complete and opened the Carnival Hub, inc This area is high prof	d, the Council has re luding cleaning pub île given the numbe	ic areas, emptying bins	going management s and maintenance o and lack of mainten	of the external areas of f landscaping areas. ance of this area could
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref			ng regime has been ag ertaking works on beha		
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	reaction and reputation	onal damage. Also f	d maintained appropria ailure to maintain capit d undermine the invest	al assets appropriate	
Additional comments	The construction of th	ne Carnival Hub can	ne in under budget (ca	pital).	
Additional comments	The construction of th	ne Carnival Hub can	ne in under budget (ca	pital).	
		2022/23 £0 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	
Finance Information	/	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Finance Information	/ Expenditure	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Υr 3 2025/26 £0	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	/	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	/ Expenditure	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Υr 3 2025/26 £0	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	/ Expenditure Income	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	/ Expenditure	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai	Yr 2           2024/25           £0           £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	/ Expenditure Income Green	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery	owth) has been
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Asset has been con	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery	owth) has been
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Asset has been cor engaged to provide	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certai Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Asset has been cor engaged to provide	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certai Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr nty on figures and pro- perational. Service pr	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Asset has been cor engaged to provide	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr nty on figures and pro- perational. Service pr	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery roject delivery roject delivery	ervice.
Finance Information         Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)         Sign Off	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Asset has been cor engaged to provide	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr berational. Service pr s.	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery ovider (Place & Gr	ervice.
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Asset has been cor engaged to provide	2022/23 £0 Yr 1 2023/24 £50 £0 £50 High certai Some certa Low certai costs and service Place & Growth) ha Sarah Morgan - Sarah Morgan -	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £50 nty on figures and pr inty on figures and pr nty on figures and pr berational. Service pr s been enagged to p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £50 roject delivery roject delivery oject delivery ovider (Place & Gr rovide costs and s	ervice.

RA.R11	Revenue	Budget Setting	g 2023/24 to 20	25/26	
Directorate	Itevenue		Resources and Asse		
Directorate Business Case Details		r	resources and Asse	:15	
Business Case Type	Grow		ermanent increase in ex	penditure or reduction	in income budget
Business Case Name		Salary funding pres	sure from cost of abo	rtive feasibility work	6
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Funding pressure, in	cluding on salaries, f	rom cost of abortive fe	easibility works	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Commercial Property	staff costs (charged	ility work, which can i I as a cost to the proj harged to the revenue	ect). If capital project	cts do not come to
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Review of captial pro	gramme and abortive	e feasibility cost regul	ations within finance	
	the salary funding ga		ility works to date. A f		and account for part of ditional budget within
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	finanical resource for If capital projects are	adopted increases in		in reduced service p then there would be	provision as less
successful / Options	finanical resource for If capital projects are	adopted increases in	to deliver services. In scope and/or value	in reduced service p then there would be	provision as less
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a	adopted increases in acts to evolve and av	to deliver services. In scope and/or value	in reduced service p then there would be	provision as less
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a	adopted increases in acts to evolve and av 2022/23 £571 Yr 1	to deliver services. scope and/or value oidance of abortive fe	in reduced service p then there would be vasibility costs.	provision as less
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje	adopted increases in adopted increases in acts to evolve and av           2022/23           £571           Yr 1           2023/24	to deliver services. scope and/or value oidance of abortive fe Yr 2 2024/25	in reduced service p then there would be assibility costs. Yr 3 2025/26	provision as less
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a	adopted increases in acts to evolve and av 2022/23 £571 Yr 1	to deliver services. scope and/or value oidance of abortive fe	in reduced service p then there would be easibility costs.	provision as less
Successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150	to deliver services. n scope and/or value oidance of abortive fe Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Yr 3	provision as less
Successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a Expenditure Income Green	adopted increases in adopted increases in a constraint of the certaint of the certaintof the certaint of the certaint of the certaint of the ce	Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 20ject delivery oject delivery	provision as less
Successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber	adopted increases in adopted increases in a constraint of the certaint of the certaintof the certaint of the certaint of the certaint of the ce	Yr 2 <u>Yr 2</u> <u>2024/25</u> <u>£0</u> <u>£150</u> <u>Yon figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- figures and pro-</u>	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 20ject delivery oject delivery	provision as less
Successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certaint Low certaint	Yr 2 <u>Yr 2</u> <u>2024/25</u> <u>£0</u> <u>£150</u> <u>Yon figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- figures and pro-</u>	reduced service p then there would be assibility costs.	increased
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status"	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certaint Low certaint	Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £150         y on figures and proty on figur	reduced service p then there would be assibility costs.	increased
Successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 Unit Control Co	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 Yon figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- tion of salaries and pro-	reduced service p then there would be assibility costs.	increased
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for proje n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Certainty on figures	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 Unit Control Co	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 Yon figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro- tion of salaries and pro-	reduced service p then there would be assibility costs.	increased
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for projects n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Certainty on figures Financial regulation	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 £150 £150 Cov certaint Low certaint s as detailed projec	Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £150         £y on figures and pro         y on figures and pro         ition of salaries and pro         ition of salaries and pro	reduced service p then there would be assibility costs.	rovision as less increased
successful / Options for mitigations Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activit Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	finanical resource for If capital projects are opportunties for projects n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Certainty on figures Financial regulation	2022/23 £571 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 £150 £150 £150 £as detailed projection s as detailed projection s as detailed projection Sarah Morgan - A Sarah Morgan - A Graham Ebe	Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £150         y on figures and pro         y on figures and pro         ion of salaries and pro         ion of salaries and pro	Yr 3         2025/26         £0         £150         £0         £150         cject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         aborted feasibility         aborted feasibility         pmmercial Property         orace Services	rovision as less increased

	Revenu					
Directorate			Resources and A	ssets		
Business Case Details						
			Permanent increase in ex	penditure or reduction	in income budge	t
Business Case Type	Grov					-
Buomood oude Type		ui				
		]	ort and Laioura income	apportion		
Business Case Name		Sp	ort and Leisure income	generation		
Description	Growth bid for unach	ievable income gene	eration			
Inc. (Reason. i.e.						
Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)						
			s field due to no Christ			
Description of Bid			Outdoor gyms at prese ty of the time, and agai			
Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e.						
Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)						
Discretionary)						
	The commercial tean	n have had a look at	the outdoor gyms and	need to do more fin	ancial viability o	n the outdoo
Supporting Evidence /			business case will nee			
Trend Analysis /						
Business Case ref						
Impact if bid not	Financial budget targ	ets not met, income	targets still unachieval	ble will have a budge	et snortfall	
successful / Options for mitigations						
	n/a					
Additional comments	11/a					
Additional comments Finance Information		2022/23				
		(£1,482) Yr 1	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3	7	
Finance Information	/	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	7	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per		(£1,482) Yr 1				
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	/	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	-	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	/ Expenditure	Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150	2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 £0		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year	/ Expenditure	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0	<b>2024/25</b> £0	<b>2025/26</b> £0		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	/ Expenditure	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £150 £150	2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 £0 £150		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	y Expenditure Income Green Amber	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £150 £150 High certain Some certain	2024/25       £0       £0       £150	2025/26 £0 £0 £150 Dject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	Expenditure Income Green	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £150 £150 High certain Some certain	2024/25 £0 £0 £150	2025/26 £0 £0 £150 Dject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	y Expenditure Income Green Amber	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £150 £150 High certain Some certain	2024/25       £0       £0       £150	2025/26 £0 £0 £150 Dject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status"	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         thy on figures and provide the provided of the provi	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25       £0       £0       £150	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status"	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         thy on figures and provide the provided of the provi	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         thy on figures and provide the provided of the provi	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         thy on figures and provide the provided of the provi	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         thy on figures and provide the provided of the provi	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting benchmarking	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         thy on figures and provide the provided of the provi	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking Supporting	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         the second properties and prop	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         the second properties and prop	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £150           £150           High certain           Some certain           Low certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         the second properties and prop	2025/26 £0 £150 £150 pject delivery roject delivery ject delivery	pact	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Various activities co	(£1,482)         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £150         £150         £150         Low certain         Low certain         ontinue to be under	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         the second properties and prop	2025/26 £0 £150 cject delivery oject delivery oject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Various activities of	(£1,482)         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £150         £150         High certain         Some certain         Low certain         ontinue to be unde	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         hty on figures and property on figur	2025/26 £0 £150 cject delivery oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	S	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	/ Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Various activities co	(£1,482)         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £150         £150         £150         ontinue to be unde         ontinue to be unde         Peter Kilke         Peter Kilke	2024/25         £0         £0         £150         hty on figures and property on figur	2025/26 £0 £150 Cject delivery roject delivery oject delivery cject delivery coject deliver coject	s S	

	Revenue	Budget Setti	ng 2023/24 to 2	025/26	
Directorate			Resources and As	sots	
Business Case Details			Resources and As	sels	
Business Case Details	[		Permanent increase in e	xpenditure or reduction i	n income hudget
Business Case Type	Grov		remanent inclease in e	xpenditure of reduction i	n income budget
Business Case Name		Additional	demand on Council Ta	x Relief scheme	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Costs to reflect additi	ional pressures from	n Council Tax Relief sc	heme - due to cost of I	iving pressures
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	with UC increases - t spend will be greater	based on CPI). The than the current buc neme and increases	current forecast allow dget. Growth will allow	and other inflationary p ing for expected increa v us to continue to prov ected council tax incre	ide critical support
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	n/a				
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations				uire a formal consultat ded to those meeting t	ion process) that would ne current scheme
Additional comments	n/a				
Finance Information					
		2022/23			
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	y	2022/23 £4,300 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	
	y	£4,300	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Total Budget for Activity	y Expenditure	£4,300 Yr 1			
		£4,300 Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
Total Budget for Activity	Expenditure	£4,300 Yr 1 2023/24 £100	<b>2024/25</b> £0	<b>2025/26</b> £0	
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	Expenditure Income	£4,300           Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100	2024/25 £0 £0 £100	2025/26 £0 £0 £100	
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	Expenditure Income Green	£4,300           Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100           High certain	2024/25 £0 £0 £100	2025/26 £0 £0 £100	
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	Expenditure Income	£4,300           Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100           High certain           Some certain	2024/25 £0 £0 £100	2025/26       £0       £0       £100   roject delivery roject delivery	
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Expenditure Income Green Amber	£4,300           Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100           High certain           Some certain	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and prints of the prins of the prints of the prints of the prins of	2025/26       £0       £0       £100   roject delivery roject delivery	
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         High certain         Some certa         Low certair         run forecast figure	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t	o understand
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         High certain         Some certa         Low certair         run forecast figure	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t	o understand
Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         High certain         Some certa         Low certair         run forecast figure	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t	o understand
Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         High certain         Some certa         Low certair         run forecast figure	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t	o understand
Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking         Information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to demand and contin	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         High certain         Some certa         Low certain         run forecast figure         nuing pressures from	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t	
Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)         Sign Off	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to demand and contin	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         £100         Image: state stat	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t         acts	
Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking         information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)         Sign Off         Service Manager	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Amber we will continue to demand and contir	£4,300         Yr 1         2023/24         £100         £0         £100         £100         High certain         Some certa         Low certain         run forecast figure         nuing pressures from         Andrew Kupusa         Graham	2024/25         £0         £0         £100         nty on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures and printy on figures and priny on figures	2025/26         £0         £0         £100         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         seload information t         acts	

RA.R14	<u>Revenue</u>	Budget Settin	<u>g 2023/24 to 20</u>	25/20	
Directorate			Resources and Asse	ets	
Business Case Details					
Dusiness Gase Details		le	ermanent increase in exc	penditure or reduction	in income budget
Business Case Type	Growth				
Business Case Name			Insurance Premiums	;	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	The insurance costs are increasing.	for our portfolio of as	sets and for our public	/employers liability a	and other 'casualty' risks
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	are increasing; the m premium rates rising the costs, but there is	harket for local author significantly. This ha s a need to re-set the	sets and for our public ity business has exper s been contained year budget to a sustainab equately insured with th	ienced a high degre on year by negotiat le level with a grow	ion and by absorbing th bid to ensure the
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	This is based on the with the budget.	evidence of the £150	0,000 pressure on the 2	2022/'23 actual cost	of insurance compared
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	The level of insuranc will not be able to be			a risk based appro	ach. Some assets/risks
	The budget has not in				
Additional comments	obtain the best deals	available in a volatile	In 10 years, with costs a and limited insurance be re-set as a result c	market through ten	iders and annual
Finance Information	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the	available in a volatil budget now needs to 2022/23	e and limited insurance	market through ten	iders and annual
	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1	a and limited insurance be re-set as a result o	market through ter of external financial	iders and annual
Finance Information	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1           2023/24	e and limited insurance be re-set as a result o Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	iders and annual
Finance Information	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1	a and limited insurance be re-set as a result o	market through ter of external financial	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1           2023/24           £150	Yr 2 2024/25 £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1           2023/24           £150           £0           £150	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1           2023/24           £150           £0           £150           High certain	and limited insurance be re-set as a result of Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £150 ty on figures and provide ty on figures and provide Yr 2 2024/25 £150	r market through ter of external financial Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 ject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1           2023/24           £150           £0           £150           £150           Some certair	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150	Yr 3         2025/26         £0         £150         get delivery         oject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber	available in a volatik           budget now needs to           2022/23           £330           Yr 1           2023/24           £150           £0           £150           £150           Some certair	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 ty on figures and pro- hty on figures and pro-	Yr 3         2025/26         £0         £150         get delivery         oject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik budget now needs to 2022/23 £330 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certain Some certain Low certain	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 ty on figures and pro- hty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik budget now needs to 2022/23 £330 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certain Some certain Low certain	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 ty on figures and proj	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik budget now needs to 2022/23 £330 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certain Some certain Low certain	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 ty on figures and proj	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information         Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, other stats)	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik budget now needs to 2022/23 £330 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certain Some certain Low certain	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 ty on figures and proj	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information         Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik budget now needs to 2022/23 £330 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certain Some certain Low certain	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 ty on figures and proj	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery incurred.	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik         budget now needs to         2022/23         £330         Yr 1         2023/24         £150         £0         £150         £0         £150         Inty based on the 20         Mark Thom	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 £150 ty on figures and proj ty on figures and proj 22/'23 actual costs in	rarket through ter of external financial 2025/26 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery iect delivery iect delivery	iders and annual
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	obtain the best deals negotiations, but the Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	available in a volatik budget now needs to 2022/23 £330 Yr 1 2023/24 £150 £0 £150 High certain Some certai Low certain Now certain Now certain Mark Thom Graham C	Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £150 £150 ty on figures and proj ty on figures and proj 222/23 actual costs in 222/23 actual costs in	rarket through ter of external financial 2025/26 £0 £150 ject delivery ject delivery ject delivery iect delivery orate Finance ctor Finance	iders and annual

RA.R15	Revenue	Budget Settin	g 2023/24 to 20	025/26	
Directorate			Resources and Ass	ets	
Business Case Details					
Business Case Type	Grow		rmanent increase in ex	penditure or reduction in	income budget
Business Case Name			Governance salarie	s	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Bid addresses historic	al underfunding of th	e salary costs of post	ts in Governance Serv	ices.
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	(Monitoring Officer) ar	nd Strategic Develop	nent & Commercialis	rnance Services - The ation post. The constit o allow the discharge o	ution refers to the
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref					
Impact if bid not successful / Options	including Electoral Re	view, Business Intelli . The post also supp	gence Organisational orts bidding and com	support to significant of I Foundation programmercialisation of other	ne, risk management
for mitigations		specifically internal a	iudit.		
Additional comments	Redundancy costs ma			forward.	
-		ay be incurred should		forward.	
Additional comments	Redundancy costs ma	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287	this bid not be taken		
Additional comments	Redundancy costs ma	2022/23 £287 Yr 1	this bid not be taken	Yr 3	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	Redundancy costs ma	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287	this bid not be taken		
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	Redundancy costs ma	2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	Redundancy costs ma	2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93	Yr 2           2024/25           £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	Redundancy costs ma	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain	Yr 2           2024/25           £0           £0	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery roject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Redundancy costs ma	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £93 y on figures and protocology	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery roject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £93 y on figures and protocology	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery roject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £93 y on figures and protocology	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery roject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £93 y on figures and protocology	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery roject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £93 y on figures and protocology	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery roject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain Low certaint	this bid not be taken Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £93 y on figures and protocology	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should 2022/23 £287 Yr 1 2023/24 £93 £0 £93 High certain Some certain Low certaint	this bid not be taken  Yr 2  2024/25 £0  £93  y on figures and pro ty on figures and pro y on figures and pro	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery ctor Governance	
Additional comments Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	Redundancy costs ma ( Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	ay be incurred should  2022/23  £287 Yr 1  2023/24  £93  £0  £93  High certaint Some certaint Low certaint Andrew Moult Andrew Moult	this bid not be taken  Yr 2  2024/25 £0  £93  y on figures and pro ty on figures and pro y on figures and pro on - Assistant Direct	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £93 oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery ctor Governance	

RA.R16	<u>Revenue</u>	Budget Sett	ing 2023/24 to	202				
Directorate			Resources and A	Assets				
Business Case Details								
	1		Permanent increase in	n expen	diture or redu	uction in in	come budaet	
Business Case Type	Grow	<i>r</i> th					5	
Business Case Name			Legal Service	s				
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Legal Services							
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	The shared legal sen- ended on 01 July 202 Royal Borough of Wii income generated fro generated (being sen consultancy (used to	21. The budget buil ndsor & Maidenhea om RBWM and by o vices delivered acr	d for 2022/23 still sho ad. The service in 20 cutting budget spend oss financial years) a	ows ind 22/23 I Is. How and the	come of £15 has absorb vever, the in e savings in	56k into V ed this in come ca volve ren	Vokingham f crease due t nnot continu noving the ba	rom the o e to
Supporting Evidence /	see attached budget							
Trend Analysis / Business Case ref								
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	The recruitment of a rone dedicated contra workstream in relation	cts lawyer (the mos	st junior from the SLS w that is unlikely to su	S). The	Council is	currently	performing a	a
	will lead to simply ext	5	5.					
Additional comments	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	services shows inc	ome of £156k from R					
Additional comments	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis	services shows inc	ome of £156k from R					
	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	services shows inc sting of only a smal	ome of £156k from R I number of ongoing		s that each			
Finance Information	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	services shows inclusion of only a small <b>2022/23</b> £1,153	ome of £156k from R			Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	services shows inc sting of only a smal 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1	ome of £156k from R I number of ongoing		s that each	Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24	ome of £156k from R I number of ongoing Yr 2 2024/25		s that each Yr 3 2025/26	Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y	2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78	Yr 2           2024/25		S that each Yr 3 2025/26 £0	Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y Expenditure Income	2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78	Yr 2           2024/25           £0           £0           £78		Yr 3 2025/20 £0 £78	Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y	2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa	Yr 2           2024/25           £0	project	Yr 3 2025/2t £0 £78 t delivery ct delivery	Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y Expenditure Income	2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa	Vr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £0 £78 inty on figures and j ainty on figures and j	project	Yr 3 2025/2t £0 £78 t delivery ct delivery	Council I		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	services shows inc. sting of only a small 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £78 inty on figures and p inty on figures and p either a growth £78	projec: project	Yr 3 2025/20 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery delivery	5 ting the o	contracts sc	o charg
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green The legal budget wil	services shows inc. sting of only a small 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2 Yr 2 2024/25 £0 £78 inty on figures and p inty on figures and p either a growth £78	projec: project	Yr 3 2025/20 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery delivery	5 ting the o	contracts sc	o charg
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green The legal budget wil	services shows inc. sting of only a small 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2         Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £0         £78         inty on figures and p         ainty on figures and p         either a growth £78         Ib e adversely affe         e legal services is 5	matter	Yr 3 2025/20 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery y not recrui y the cost of er hour (bas	ting the of extern	contracts sc al provision	o charg
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). y Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green The legal budget wil post. However, the The nominal blende provided). Our legal	services shows inc. sting of only a small 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2         Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £0         £78         inty on figures and p         ainty on figures and p         either a growth £78         Ib e adversely affe         e legal services is 5	matter	Yr 3 2025/20 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery y not recrui y the cost of er hour (bas	ting the of extern	contracts sc al provision	o charg
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	services shows inc. sting of only a small 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2         Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £0         £78         inty on figures and p         ainty on figures and p         either a growth £78         Ib e adversely affe         e legal services is 5	matter	Yr 3 2025/20 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery y not recrui y the cost of er hour (bas	ting the of extern	contracts sc al provision	o charg
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Bign Off	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other).	Services shows inci- sting of only a small £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai	Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £156         £0         £10         £20         £10         £20         £10         £20 <td< td=""><td>matter</td><td>Yr 3 2025/2t £0 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery t delivery t delivery</td><td>ting the of extern</td><td>contracts sc al provision</td><td>o charg</td></td<>	matter	Yr 3 2025/2t £0 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery t delivery t delivery	ting the of extern	contracts sc al provision	o charg
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	The budget for legal s is almost zero (consis each other). Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green The legal budget wi post. However, the The nominal blende provided). Our legal hour.	Services shows inci- sting of only a small 2022/23 £1,153 Yr 1 2023/24 £78 £0 £78 High certa Some certa Low certai I be balanced by Council budget with d hourly rate of th framework (EM I framework (EM I	Yr 2         2024/25         £0         £0         £0         £156         £0         £10         £2024/25         £0         £10         £10         £20         £10         £20	matter	Yr 3 2025/2t £0 £0 £78 t delivery t delivery t delivery t delivery t delivery t delivery	ting the of extern	contracts sc al provision	o charg

RA.R17	Revenue	e Budget Sett	ing 2023/24 to 2	2023/20		
Directorate			Resources and As	sets		
Business Case Details						
Business Case Type	Special				g). Positive figure for incre gure for reducing expenditution gure for reducing expenditution	
Business Case Name		Investment & Esta	tes property pressures	s from depressed	market	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Investment property p	pressures (reduced	rental income, increas	ed costs) from de	epressed market.	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	contributed to difficult	t letting conditions for cted, and vacant un	or the Council's proper its increase costs for t	ty portfolio. Latest	kraine, inflation) have all t income projections are ample through vacant	
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	Lettings and investme	ent policies and dec	isions are informed by	/ industry specialis	sts (letting agents).	
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	extent this will happen more aggressive letti objectives (particualri	n and unlikely to be ngs strategy to try to	at a pace which will fill fill empty units but thi wn Centre.). Improven	l revenue gap for is may compromis nents to reconcilla	inty how quickly and to v 2023/2024. We could a se our lettings strategy a ation processes and pro	dopt a Ind
		, ,	generate a			
Additional comments	n/a					
Finance Information	n/a	<b>2022/23</b> £240				
Finance Information	n/a	2022/23 £240 Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3		
Finance Information	n/a	<b>2022/23</b> £240				
Finance Information	n/a	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per	n/a /	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200	Yr 2 2024/25 £100	Yr 3 2025/26 £0		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement	n/a /	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0	Yr 3           2025/26           £0           £0           £0		
Finance Information Fotal Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	n/a / Expenditure Income	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200 High certai Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 cject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty	n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200 High certai Some certa	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 cject delivery		
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200 High certai Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 cject delivery oject delivery	ntal income.	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	n/a Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200 High certai Some certai	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100 ty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- ty on figures and pro-	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 cject delivery oject delivery	ental income.	
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	n/a  Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Figures based on da	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200 High certai Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100 £100 inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- figures and pro- figur	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 0ject delivery oject delivery oject delivery	ental income.	tings
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	n/a  Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Figures based on da Projected rental income	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £200 High certai Some certai Low certain	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100 £100 inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- figures and pro- figur	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 0ject delivery oject delivery oject delivery		tings
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	n/a  Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Figures based on da Projected rental inco agents).	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £0 £0 ata held on curren	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100 £100 inty on figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- figures and pro- figur	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	ormed by our SME (let	tings
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	n/a  Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green Figures based on da Projected rental inco agents). Crai	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £0 £0 ata held on curren omes are based o	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100 and you figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- trophy of figures and pro- trophy of figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- trophy of figures and pro- figures and p	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	ormed by our SME (let	tings
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	n/a	2022/23 £240 Yr 1 2023/24 £200 £0 £0 ata held on curren omes are based o	Yr 2 2024/25 £100 £0 £100 and you figures and pro- inty on figures and pro- figures and pro	Yr 3 2025/26 £0 £0 £0 oject delivery oject delivery oject delivery timated future re future re futur	ormed by our SME (let f Investment perty	tings

	Revenue	Budget Settin	ng 2023/24 to 20	25/26	
Directorate			Resources and Asse	ets	
Business Case Details			100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Business Case Type	Special	l Item	One off budget (i.e. not p increasing expenditure or expenditure or increasing	reducing income. Nega	
Business Case Name		S	t Celias school not ope	ning	
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Budget required for n	naintenance of St C	elias school buildings u	ntil opening	
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)	Prior to the school op of the school building	pening and becomin is sits with WBC, ar	n due to open in Septen g the responsibility of th id is managed by Comr ood the school would ha	ne academy, the main nercial Property. This	tenance and securi budget requiremen
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	The buidlings are und	occupied and the re	sponsibility of WBC unt	il open and operationa	al.
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations			will not be maintained fings to bring them into c		
Additional comments	n/a				
Finance Information Total Budget for Activit	v	2022/23			
	,	£0			
	,	£0 Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	
Amount needed per	Expenditure	Yr 1			
year		Yr 1 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	
	Expenditure	Yr 1 2023/24 £100	2024/25 £0	<b>2025/26</b> £0	
year Cumulative movement	Expenditure	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100	2024/25 £0 £0	2025/26 £0 £0 £0	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Expenditure Income Green Amber	Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100           £100           Some certa	2024/25       £0       £0       £0       for       for	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       roject delivery	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100           £100           Some certa	2024/25 £0 £0 £0	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       roject delivery	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Expenditure Income Green Amber	Yr 1           2023/24           £100           £0           £100           £100           Some certa	2024/25       £0       £0       £0       for       for	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       roject delivery	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       roject delivery	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       roject delivery	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Budget is required	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         nty on figures and provinty on figures	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       oject delivery       oject delivery	/iously, so
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Budget is required Similar properties i	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         f0         f0         nty on figures and provide the provided of t	2025/26       £0       £0       £0       oject delivery       oject delivery       oject delivery	viousły, so
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Budget is required Similar properties i requirements are w	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai and maintenance	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         f0         f0         nty on figures and provide the provided of t	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         oject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery	viously, so
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Budget is required Similar properties i requirements are w	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai and maintenance	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         for         nty on figures and properties and prope	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         oject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off Service Manager	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Budget is required Similar properties is requirements are w	Yr 1 2023/24 £100 £0 £100 High certai Some certa Low certai and maintenance and maintenance n the Borough ha vell understood.	2024/25         £0         £0         £0         for         nty on figures and properties and prope	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         oject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	

	Revenue	Budget Sett	ting 2023/24 to :	2025/26			
Directorate			Resources and As	sets			
Business Case Details							
Business Case Type	Special	ltem	One off budget (i.e. not permanent / recurring). Positive figure for increasing expenditure or reducing income. Negative figure for reducing expenditure or increasing income				
Business Case Name		One off growth to support leisure income recovery					
Description Inc. (Reason. i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)							
Description of Bid Inc. (Reason for Bid i.e. Demand / Legislative / Discretionary)		One off growth to support leisure income recovery income targets not being met, slow growth back after Covid and now financial pressures. Also financial pressures with public, and other competition within the borough.					
Supporting Evidence / Trend Analysis / Business Case ref	similar pressures beir	ng felt across Leisu	re industry nationally				
Impact if bid not successful / Options for mitigations	income targets not achievable, shortfall on budget each year.						
Additional comments	n/a						
Finance Information							
Finance Information Total Budget for Activity	1	2022/23 (£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24	Yr 2 2024/25	Yr 3 2025/26	J		
Total Budget for Activity	/ Expenditure	(£1,482) Yr 1					
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year	[	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0 £70	2024/25 £0 £30	2025/26 £0 £0	_		
Total Budget for Activity	Expenditure	(£1,482) Yr 1 2023/24 £0	<b>2024/25</b> £0	<b>2025/26</b> £0			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from	Expenditure	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £70           £70           £70           £70           Some certa	2024/25 £0 £30	2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request	Expenditure Income Green Amber	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £70           £70           £70           £70           Some certa	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr	2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £70           £70           £70           £0           £20 </th <th>2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr</th> <th>2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery</th> <th></th>	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr	2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £70           £70           £70           £0           £20 </th <th>2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr</th> <th>2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery</th> <th></th>	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr	2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £70           £70           £70           £0           £20 </th <th>2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr</th> <th>2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery</th> <th></th>	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr	2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats,	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)           Yr 1           2023/24           £0           £70           £70           £70           £0           £20 </th <th>2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr</th> <th>2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery</th> <th></th>	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr	2025/26 £0 £0 oject delivery roject delivery oject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc)	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)       Yr 1       2023/24       £0       £70       £70       High certa       Some certa       Low certa       Iore oportunities to	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         ainty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr	2025/26 £0 £0 cject delivery oject delivery oject delivery			
Total Budget for Activity Amount needed per year Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery) Select "RAG Status" Comments regarding RAG Status Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAs, etc) Sign Off	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £70         £70         £70         lore oportunities t         lore oportunities t	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr         o minimise negative h	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         oject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         fluid         fluid </th <th></th>			
Total Budget for Activity         Amount needed per year         Cumulative movement from 22/23 budget         RAG Status (Certainty around financial request and project delivery)         Select "RAG Status"         Comments regarding RAG Status         Benchmarking information (Unit cost, demand stats, comparison to LAS, etc)         Sign Off         Service Manager	Expenditure Income Green Amber Red Green	(£1,482)         Yr 1         2023/24         £0         £70         £70         £70         lore oportunities t         lore oportunities t         Peter Kilke         Peter Kilke	2024/25         £0         £30         £30         inty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr         inty on figures and pr         o minimise negative I         o minimise negative I	2025/26         £0         £0         £0         oject delivery         roject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         oject delivery         fleisure Services			

This page is intentionally left blank

Details							
Directorate *	Chief Executives		;		Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Resident Ser	Climate Emergency and rvices
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	Sally Watkins / Digital and			Budget Manager *	Glynn Davies	\$
Project Managed By *		Paula Hatch		]	Rolling Programme *	No	
Project Title *				IT - Micros	oft E5		
Project Description *	Ì						
Capitalisation of Microsoft licencing. E5 is the top tier Microsoft licence that 2023/24 will be year 3 of 4 of the licent	-	need to have add c	ns on existing E3 pa	ackage. Licencing	is a 4 year ramp licenci	ing and discou	inted in years 1 through to 4.
	Itad2 (and guidanas	(tob)	N1/A				
Has Operational Property been consul	neu : (see guidance	; (aD)	N/A			Date consulte	ed? N/A
Names of Operational Property Officer	r consulted		N/A				
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	al assessment and	ability to deliver pr	piect)	1			
Green				nty on figures and p	project delivery		
Amber			Some certai				
Red Select "RAG Status"	II *	Green	Low certain	ty on figures and p	roject delivery		-
Comments regarding RAC	G Status	Prices locked by I	Microsoft. Payable p	rice will go up and	down in line with the nu	umber of licen	ces
Please select the appropriate MTFP	category for the E	Business Case *					
MTFP Category							
MTFP Sub Category	_						
Outline Business Case							
In line with capital bid for funding previ Microsoft E5 Licencing required to give that staff will not have access to the M	e staff access to Of					IT estate. Not	having this licencing will mean
Equality Impact Considerations	1						
Budget Requested in £'000			Total of sc	heme approval	4,368		
Budget Phasing *						1	
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5- 2027/2 £'000	8 Total for Approval
IT - Microsoft E5	664	808	890	890	890	890	4,368
			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	5,032		equals cell g75

Funding identified?

<u>No</u>

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

#### Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total funding amount £'000	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for example - Quote relevant contributions agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Total Funding Available	0	0	0		
Total Funding Available	0	U	U		
Total Project Costs	4,368	4,368	4,368		
Funding Shortfall	4,368	4,368	4,368		

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

		£'000				
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-	-		•	-	equals cell C99

Details of Net Revenue Implications

Additional Information	
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)	
Link	Comments
2	
3	

|--|

Details							
Directorate *	Chief Executives			Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Clima Resident Services	te Emergency and	
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	Sally Watkins / Digital and Change			Budget Manager *	Glynn Davies	
Project Managed By *		Julie Teague			Rolling Programme *	No	
Project Title *				IT - Applica	ations		
Project Description *							
Capital project to ensure that corporate Project to also fund replacement of age Includes funding 2 year project to replac Application Tracking System (ATS) Imp Delivery of a new Applicant Tracking Sy Anticipated supplier implementation Co The current JGP (ATS) contract (with an	d legacy systems ce CRM system. lementation ystem (ATS) – Pro sts of c.£15k and	s, specifically - Ga oviding enhanced I IT resources to s	zeeter, Land Charge Managers and Cand upport implementatio	s and web portals lidates recruitment on of £15k	used by the public.	I data held in them.	
Has Operational Property been consulte	ed? (see guidanc	e tab)	N/A			Date consulted?	N/A
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted		N/A				
RAG Status (Certainty around financial	assessment and	ability to deliver p					
Green Amber				ty on figures and p nty on figures and p	<u> </u>		
Red				ty on figures and p			
Select "RAG Status"	*	Green					
Comments regarding RAG	Status	Scheme value ba procurement	ased on estimation to	complete work, a	ctual costs will be sub	pject to formal	
Please select the appropriate MTFP of	category for the	Business Case *					
MTFP Category							
MTFP Sub Category							
Pre approved budget for £105k in 2023 reducing other IT capital bids. Resulting It is critical that the following systems at - Gazeeter and Land Charges system - - Web portals improvements - estimate Not replacing systems before they becc During 2023/24 projects will need to be Social Care system Revs and Bens system Elections systems Contact Centre system Housing Systems Children's Services Education System Libraries system Not maintaining these systems will resu Replace CRM system - The Council's current CRM system Mici areas use the CRM and more licences fits the Council's Digital and Technology work. Application Tracking System (ATS) Imp Delivery of a new Applicant Tracking Sy	g in no increase w re replaced to en- estimated replac d improvement/re orme end of life wil funded to upgrad funded to upgrad ult in them going of rosoft D365 is a b are required acro y Strategy in allow dementation	when looked acros sure that effective ement cost 200k eplacement cost 1 Il result in systems de and maintain th but of support with rest of breed solut ss the organisatio ving internal devel	s all IT bids. systems are in place 00k s that no longer recei the following core syst the software supplie ion. However it is als n. Work is currently i lopment and growth.	e to support service ve critical security ems. ers, they will also n to an expensive so underway to see if This is a placehold	e delivery, and digital patches. Therefore lo ot receive any statuto plution and costs circa there is a more cost of der bid if a better solu	adoption. owering the Councils ry updates. £500K annually. Thi effective CRM solutio tion than Microsoft D	security posture. Is cost will go up as more in for the Council that also 1365 is identified in that
Equality Impact Considerations							
An improved Applicant Tracking Systen	n (ATS) will suppo	ort transparency o	f our equality reporti	ng ability within rec	cruitments activities fro	om application throug	gh to hire

Budget Phasing *				heme approval	775	<u>I</u>	
	revious Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
IT - Applications	289	675	100	0	0	0	775
			Deside of Takal (		4.004		equals cell g75
Funding Identified *			Project Total (	Info only) £'000	1,064		
Funding identified?			No				
Are there external funding streams identifi		towards or fully fi			add the details to the	table below)	
		towards of fully it	una uns basiness c	ase: (ii yes please		table below)	
Funding Details Please ensure you complete this section v	with as much inf	formation as is not	sciblo				
Funding source		Total funding	Funding confirmed	Funding received	Comments - for e relevant contribut		Grant details / Gran reference
		amount	£'000	£'000			
Total Funding Available		0	0	0			
Total Project Costs		775	775	775			
Funding Shortfall		775	775	775			
C C	ave Calculator ta		£'000		ſ		
<b>U</b>	Г		-				
If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Sa Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications	Г	Year 1 2023/24	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25	Year 3 2025/26	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s	ackets) *	Year 1	£'000 0 Year 2	Year 3		2027/28	
Revenue Implications	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	2026/27 £'000	2027/28 £'000	£'000
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after financial	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	2026/27 £'000	2027/28 £'000	£'000
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after finan	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	2026/27 £'000	2027/28 £'000	£'000 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after finan Net Revenue Implications (savings in b	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after finan	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	000 <sup>2</sup> 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after finan Net Revenue Implications (savings in b	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	000 <sup>3</sup> 2 0 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after fina Net Revenue Implications (savings in b Details of Net Revenue Implications	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	000 <sup>2</sup> 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications           Net Revenue Impact (saving in bracking)           Revenue Implications           Revenue Implications           Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s           (either increased income / or reductions in           Annual on going revenue costs after finant           Annual on going revenue savings after finant           Net Revenue Implications (savings in b           Details of Net Revenue Implications           Additional Details *	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	000 <sup>2</sup> 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after fina Net Revenue Implications (savings in b Details of Net Revenue Implications	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	£'000 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after fina Net Revenue Implications (savings in b Details of Net Revenue Implications Additional Details *	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	£'000 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after fina Net Revenue Implications (savings in b Details of Net Revenue Implications Additional Details * Additional Information	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	£'000 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications Net Revenue Impact (saving in bra Revenue Implications Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s (either increased income / or reductions in Annual on going revenue costs after finan Annual on going revenue savings after fina Net Revenue Implications (savings in b Details of Net Revenue Implications Additional Details * Additional Information Links to other useful documents (e.g. Bus	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	£'000 0 0 0 0
Revenue Implications           Net Revenue Impact (saving in bracking)           Revenue Implications           Revenue Implications           Annual cost of financing - Invest to save s           (either increased income / or reductions in           Annual on going revenue costs after finant           Annual on going revenue savings after finant           Net Revenue Implications (savings in b           Details of Net Revenue Implications           Additional Details *	ackets) *	Year 1 2023/24 £'000 0	£'000 0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000 0 0	Year 3 2025/26 £'000 0	2026/27 £'000 0	2027/28 £'000 0	£'000 0 0 0 0

Details								
Directorate *		Chief Executives			Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Clima Resident Services	te Emergency and	
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	atkins / Digital and	Change		Budget Manager *	Glynn Davies		
Project Managed By *		Simon Beasley			Rolling Programme *	No		
Project Title *				IT - Hardv	vare			
Project Description *								
Capital project to fund Technology refre	esh of staff laptops	, telecommunicatio	ns, peripherals and	collaborative meet	ing spaces.			
Has Operational Property been consult	ed? (see guidance	tab)	N/A			Date consulted?	N/A	
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted		N/A					
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	l assessment and	ability to deliver pro		hu on figures and	reiest deliver-			
Green Amber				ity on figures and p nty on figures and p				
Red			Low certain	ty on figures and p	roject delivery			
Select "RAG Status"	*	Green	]					
Comments regarding RAG	Status							
Please select the appropriate MTFP MTFP Category	category for the E	Business Case *						
MTFP Sub Category								
Outline Business Case								
Outline Business Case         Approved capital funding for 2023/24 is £700k, this budget request is now being reduced from £300k to £400k         Hardware needs to be refreshed on an ongoing basis, on a cyclical basis a laptop will need to be replaced every 4 years and a mobile phone needs to be replaced every 3 years.         Failing to replace devices in line with their expected life cycle will result in devices being used that no longer received security patches and updates. Aged devices will also be unable to run the version on Windows operation system that is required. As part of our PSN (public services network) accreditation the Council is required to maintaining devices at a set standard. Failing to do this will result in the Council no longer holding its PSN status resulting in the inability to connect to networks such as NHS, DWP for critical information flows and system access.         Projects in 2023/24 that will be delivered are:         - Replace 450 laptops at a typical unit cost of £750         - Pilot Windows as a service, opening up the option for non WBC devices to be used moving forward         - Upgrade from Windows 10 to 11								
Equality Impact Considerations								
Budget Requested in £'000			Total of scl	heme approval	600			
Budget Phasing *	-		1		Г	1		
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000	
IT - Hardware	1,067	400	200	0	0	0	600	
			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	1,667		equals cell g75	

Funding identified?

No

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total	Funding	Funding	Comments - for example - Quote relevant	
	funding	confirmed	received £'000	contributions agreement	reference
	amount	£'000	£ 000		
Total Funding Available	0	0	0		
Total Project Costs	600	600	600		
Funding Shortfall	600	600	600		

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

• • • • • •		£'000		•		
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	•	•	•	•		equals cell C99

Details of Net Revenue Implications

	Aduitional Details		
Į	Additional Information		
ſ	Links to other useful documents (e.g. B	usiness Cases)	
[	Link		Comments
1			
2			
3			

Details							
Directorate *		Chief Executives	;		Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Clim Resident Services	ate Emergency and s
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	atkins / Digital and	d Change		Budget Manager *	Glynn Davies	
Project Managed By *		James Bull			Rolling Programme *	No	
Project Title *				IT - Infrastru	icture		
Project Description *	1						
Capital project for IT Infrastructure and infrastructure.	d Networks to ensur	e IT estate remain	s safe, secure & WE	3C retains PSN cert	tification. Works incluc	le replacing server	& core network
Has Operational Property been consu		tab)	N/A			Date consulted?	N/A
Names of Operational Property Office			N/A				
RAG Status (Certainty around financia Green	al assessment and	ability to deliver pro		ity on figures and pi	roiect deliverv		
Amber			Some certai	nty on figures and p	project delivery		
Red			Low certain	ty on figures and pr	roject delivery		
Select "RAG Status		Green	<u></u>				
Comments regarding RAC	G Status						
Please select the appropriate MTFP MTFP Category	category for the B	Business Case *					
MTFP Sub Category							
Outline Business Case	1						
Pre approved capital funding of £430k Budget is required to fund projects that costs by moving more servers to the co- - Migration away from Server 2012 - w - Replace network switches - existing - Replace network switches - existing - Replace wireless access points - bey - New guest Wi-Fi - new solution requ - On premise to Azure server migratio - Completion of Teams telephony mig ISDN for telephone traffic. Works are required to ensure the Cou as NHS, DWP for critical information	t ensure that the Co loud. Funding will d rork required before switches are beyond yond their expected ired as existing prov- ns - required to redu- rations - Project alree ncil retains its PSN(	Duncils core IT infra eliver the following Microsoft end of s d their expected life life and need to be rision does not sup toe cost of replacin eady in progress. R	astructure remains u projects in 2023/24 upport date e and need to be pre preplaced to avoid port the current usa g physical servers, tequired to replace le	p to date and secur eplaced to avoid a h a hardware failure a ge requirements, sp also reduces the ne egacy ISDN infrastr	re. Works also include nardware failure and to ensure they dev pecifically during Coun sed to power and cool ructure, will support lov	projects to contain vices receive secur cil meetings in the WBC data c ver operational cos	ity patches and updates entre ts as SIP is cheaper than
	<u>.</u>						
Budget Requested in £'000			Total of sc	heme approval	680		
Budget Phasing *			1				
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
IT - Infrastructure	1,480	330	350	0	0	0	680 equals cell g75
			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	2,160		equuis cell g/5

Funding identified?

No

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for example - Quote relevant contributions agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Total Funding Available	0	0	0		
Total Project Costs	680	680	680		
Funding Shortfall	680	680	680	]	

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

• • • • • •		£'000		•		
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	•	•	•	•		equals cell C99

Details of Net Revenue Implications

Adultional Details	
Additional Information	
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)	
Link	Comments
1	
2	
3	

Details							
Directorate *		Chief Executives			Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Climate Resident Services	Emergency and
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	atkins / Digital and	I Change	]	Budget Manager *	Glynn Davies	
Project Managed By *		Glynn Davies			Rolling Programme *	Yes	
Project Title *				IT Maintenance & E	Enhancement		
Project Description *							
Rolling Capital Programme of £300k to	fund capitalised IT	staff and provision	n on IT services abo	ove those that are b	base budget funded.		
Has Operational Property been consult	ed? (see guidance	tab)	N/A			Date consulted?	N/A
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted		N/A				
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	l assessment and	ability to deliver pro	oject)	- 			
Green				nty on figures and p			
Amber Red				nty on figures and p ty on figures and p			
Select "RAG Status"	*	Green					
Comments regarding RAG	Status		-				
Please select the appropriate MTFP MTFP Category	category for the B	Business Case *					
MTFP Sub Category							
Outline Business Case	1						
As well as the capitalisation of IT project - Upgrade corporate document manage - Further rollout of GovMetric to 3rd part	ement system, prov	viding a platform to	facilitate the rationa		document manageme	nt system for the Cou	ncil
Equality Impact Considerations							
Budget Requested in <u>£'000</u>			Total of scl	heme approval	1,350		
Budget Phasing *					· · · · ·		
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5∔ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
IT Maintenance & Enhancement	998	150	300	300	300	300	<b>1,350</b> equals cell g75
Funding Identified *			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	2,348		equais cell g75
Are there external funding streams ider	ntified to contribute	towards or fully fu		se? (if ves please a	add the details to the ta	able below)	
Funding Details		terrarae or runy ful					
Please ensure you complete this section	on with as much inf	ormation as is pos	sible				
Funding source		Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for exar contributions		Grant details / Grant reference
Total Funding Available		0	0	0			
Total Project Costs Funding Shortfall		1,350 1,350	1,350 1,350	1,350 1,350	•		
<b>U</b>		,	,	,,	4		

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

Revenue Implications		£'000						
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0						
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000		
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0		
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0		
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Details of Net Revenue Implications								
Additional Details *								
Additional Information								
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)		]						
Link Comments								

Details										
Directorate *		Chief Executives			Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Clim Resident Services	ate Emergency and			
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	/atkins / Digital and	I Change		Budget Manager *	Glynn Davies				
Project Managed By *		James Bull			Rolling Programme *	No				
Project Title *				IT - Secu	urity					
Project Description *	]									
Capital project to support IT Security p	rojects to make ou	r IT estate as resilio	ent as possible, imp	roving our overall (	cyber security posture					
Has Operational Property been consul	ted? (see guidance	e tab)	N/A			Date consulted?	N/A			
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted		N/A							
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	al assessment and	ability to deliver pro		huon figures and a						
Green Amber				ty on figures and p nty on figures and p						
Red			Low certain	ty on figures and p	roject delivery					
Select "RAG Status"	" *	Green								
Comments regarding RAG	G Status									
Please select the appropriate MTFP	category for the E	Business Case *								
MTFP Category										
MTFP Sub Category Outline Business Case	1									
this will be funded from slippage in exit Funding required to deliver vital works - Migration of critical application to sup external penetration exercises - Development of a Cyber incident and - Raising Cyber awareness across all e - Achieving Cyber Essentials accredita	Development of a Cyber incident and response plans with National Centre for Cyber Security approved expert Raising Cyber awareness across all employees Achieving Cyber Essentials accreditation for the Council Failing to complete these works will weaken our overall security position, increasing the probability of a cyber incident. The Cyber threat is real and an area that we cannot compromise									
Equality Impact Considerations	1									
Budget Requested in £'000			Total of scl	neme approval	130					
Budget Phasing *			1				I			
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000			
IT - Security	444	130	0	0	0	0	130 equals cell g75			
			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	574		equuis cell y/J			

Funding identified?

No

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for example - Quote relevant contributions agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Cyber Support Fund (ring-fenced grant)	100	100	tbc		
Total Funding Available	100	100	0		
Total Project Costs	130	130	130		
Funding Shortfall	30	30	130	1	

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

		£'000				
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	•	•		•		equals cell C99

Details of Net Revenue Implications

	Additional Details	
	Additional Information	
	Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)	
	Link	Comments
1		
2		
3		

Details				_			
Directorate *		Chief Executive			Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Clima Resident Services	te Emergency and
Assistant Director / Service *	Sally W	/atkins / Digital an	d Change	í í	Budget Manager *	Sally Watkins	
Project Managed By *		TBC	0		Rolling Programme *	Yes	
Project Title *		New web	site system (bid prev	1 I	s called "Digital Tool		')
Project Description *							,
Funding for year two of project to re	ebuild corporate websi	te using new webs	site system.				
Has Operational Property been con Names of Operational Property Offi		e tab)	No N/A	]		Date consulted?	N/A
RAG Status (Certainty around finar	ncial assessment and	ability to deliver p	roject)	1			
Green				nty on figures and pr			
Amber Red				nty on figures and p ity on figures and pr			
Select "RAG Stat		Orean		ity on figures and pr	oject delivery		
Select RAG Stat	us "	Green					
Comments regarding R	AG Status	Project is beginni	ing using capital fund	ding in 2022 to 2023			
Please select the appropriate MT	FP category for the E	Business Case *					
MTFP Category							
MTFP Sub Category							
Outline Business Case						-	
No change to pre approved funding This is year 2 funding required to co no longer fit for purpose. Remaining delivery an effective website front d	omplete the project to g on the the system pr	replace the curren esents a risk as th	t CMS website syste	m provided by Idea er being developed a	gen that is now maint and does not utilise n	tenance only and not	
Equality Impact Considerations							
Budget Requested in <u>£'000</u>			Total of sc	heme approval	100		
Budget Phasing *				1			
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
bid previously approved was called "Dig	gital 200	100					100
			Project Total (I	info only) £'000	300		equals cell g75

Funding identified?

<u>No</u>

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for example - Quote relevant contributions agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Total Funding Available	0	0	0		
Total Project Costs	100	100	100		
Funding Shortfall	100	100	100	]	

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

• • • • • •		£'000		•			
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0					
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000	
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0	
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0	
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		•				equals cell C99	

Details of Net Revenue Implications

Additional Details	
Additional Information	
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)	7
Link	Comments
1	
2	
3	

Ref:- RA.C1

### New Capital Business Case Template 2023 / 2026

Details							
Directorate *	Resources & Asse	əts			Lead Member *	Clive Jones - Leade	er of the Council
Assistant Director / Service *	Graham Ebers				Budget Manager *	Sarah Morgan	
Project Managed By *	Sarah Morgan / C	ommercial Property	/		Rolling Programme *	No	
Project Title *	Community Invest	ment (formerly Cor	nmercial Investmen	ts and Housing 145	5)		
Project Description * Purchase and delivery of assets that n the financial benefit exceeds the cost o		he Community Inve	estment Strategy. Th	nis requires a demo	onstrable benefit for the	community and a bu	siness case whereby
Has Operational Property been consul	ted? (see guidance	e tab)	No			Date consulted?	
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted		N/A at this stage				
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	al assessment and	ability to deliver pro	oject)				
Green				nty on figures and p			
Amber Red				nty on figures and nty on figures and p			
Select "RAG Status"	· *	Red					
Comments regarding RAC	Status	Has become incre	asingly challenging	with changes to P\	WLB regulations and bu	ilding inflation	
Please select the appropriate MTFP	category for the I						
MTFP Category			onomy and Regene	ration			
MTFP Sub Category Outline Business Case	1	Income generation	1				
Business case on a project by project	basis. May need s1	06 affordable hous	ing commuted sum	s to make projects	viable		
Equality Impact Considerations	1						
Will be undertaken on a project by pro	ject basis						
Budget Requested in £'000			Total of sc	heme approval	93,500		
Budget Phasing *	l				1	T	
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Community Investment (formerly Commercial Investments and Housing 145)	6,500	93,500	0	0	0	0	93,500
			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	100,000		equals cell g75
Funding Identified *			<u>Yes</u>		<u> </u>		
Are there external funding streams ide	ntified to contribute	towards or fully fu	nd this Business Ca	ise? (if yes please a	add the details to the ta	ble below)	
Funding Details Please ensure you complete this section	on with as much inf	ormation as is poss	sible				
Funding source		Total funding amount £'000	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for exam contributions	agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Invest to Save		93,500	tbc	tbc	Projects would only financial business of capital investment ca cost reductions / in	case which shows n be repaid through	
Total Funding Available		0 93,500		0			
Total Project Costs		93,500	125	93,500	j		
Funding Shortfall		0	93,500	93,500			

#### If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

Revenue implications		£'000				
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing (either increased income/ or reductions in cost) - invest to save only	0	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	24,400
Annual on going revenue costs						0
Annual on going revenue savings		-6,100	-6,100	-6,100	-6,100	(24,400)
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0

equals cell C99

Details of Net Revenue Implications

Financial benefit of projects must exceed cost of capital financing

	Additional Information	
	Delegated authorities to utilise this budget and role of lead members are set	out in the Community Investment Strategy
	Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)	
	Link	Comments
1		

Ref:- RA.C2

. ..

#### New Capital Business Case Template 2023 to 2026

Details				
Directorate *	Resources & Assets			Sarah Kerr - Climate Emergency and Resident Services
Assistant Director / Service *	Sarah Morgan / Commercial Property		Budget Manager *	David Smith / Ian Gough
Project Managed By *	TBC		Rolling Programme *	No
Project Title *	Rene	wable Energy Infra	astructure projects	
Project Description *				

#### BID previously approved in 22/23 MTFP

One way of reducing our carbon emissions and helping to meet our carbon reduction targets (Climate Emergency) is through significant renewable energy generation infrastructure projects. This involves implementing renewable energy generating technologies i.e. solar panels and then either selling the energy (to third parties through a private wire agreement / 'sleeving') or supplying ourselves (including through battery storage opportunities). We may also wish to carry out battery storage, grid solutions, allowing us to make significant revenue from such arrangements. We will need to dedicate land to such projects but this, importantly, may include land where development potential is impossible i.e. floodplain. WBC benefit significantly from land in the local area and conversations have already taken place with other 'land strapped' authorities around buying energy generated. There is a commercialised service opportunity here, from revenue steams coming back from third party organisations. Finally, this will significantly help for us to achieve carbon reduction targets, as outlined in our Climate Emergency statements. We anticipate employing resources (staff) from this budget, capitalised.

Has Operational Property been consulted? (see guidance tab)

Date consulted?

equals cell g75

Names of Operational Property Officer consulted

RAG Status (Certainty around financial assessment and ability to deliver project)

Green	High certainty on figures and project delivery				
Amber	Some certainty on figures and project delivery				
Red	Low certainty on figures and project delivery				
Select "RAG Status" *	Green				
Comments regarding RAG Status					
Please select the appropriate MTFP category for the I	Business Case *				
MTFP Category					
MTFP Sub Category					
Outline Business Case					

Equality Impact Considerations

Budget Requested in £'000			Total of sc	heme approval	13,985		
Budget Phasing *							
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5∔ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Renewable Energy Infrastructure projects	0	7,500	1,500	4,985	0	0	13,985

Yes

Project Total (Info only) £'000 13,985

#### Funding Identified \*

Funding identified?

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for example - Quote relevant contributions agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Invest to Save	13,985	tbc	tbc	Projects would only progress subject to financial business case which shows capital investment can be repaid through cost reductions / income generation.	
Total Funding Available	13,985	4007	0		
Total Project Costs	13,985	13,985	13,985		
Funding Shortfall	0	13,985	13,985	1	

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### Revenue Implications

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	£'000						
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0						
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approva £'000		
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	910	910	910	910	3,640		
Annual on going revenue costs						0		
Annual on going revenue savings	0	-910	-910	-910	-910	-3,640		
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Financial benefit of projects must meet / exceed cost of capital financing								
Additional Information Positive Implications: These projects will 'payback' from e emissions and help to better local air quality. Will portray There is a small risk of energy 'payback' being extended to Information : Various sites (land) is applicable for this.	the authority as hav	ving 'Green credent	ials' and reduce ene	ergy consumption / cos	ts associated to ene	ergy. Risk Information :		
Additional Details * Additional Information Positive Implications: These projects will 'payback' from e emissions and help to better local air quality. Will portray There is a small risk of energy 'payback' being extended b Information : Various sites (land) is applicable for this. Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases) Link	the authority as hav	ving 'Green credent	ials' and reduce ene	ergy consumption / cos	ts associated to ene	ergy. Risk Information :		

Details							
Directorate *	Resources & Asse	ets			Lead Member *	Sarah Kerr - Climat Resident Services	e Emergency and
Assistant Director / Service *	Sarah Morgan				Budget Manager *	lan Gough	
Project Managed By *	lan Gough				Rolling Programme *	No	
Project Title *	Energy Reduction	Projects					
Project Description *	]						
One of the most effective ways of redu the various properties that we have. Ti significant standard), building controls storage) technologies. Energy reduction where monetary savings on energy bill projects assessed on todays energy of us as the service delivery, from revent	his can occur through lighting upgrades, on projects generate ls can be captured posts, against a ten y	gh a whole host of building fabric upg e a reduction in energy by WBC directly. It year criteria, will sa	measures including rades, apparatus up ergy costs. The prior is worth noting that ve significant (incre	but not exclusive to ogrades and self - ge rity for these projects energy costs are inc	: boiler replacements enerating or renewable s will be to deliver ther creasing significantly y	(with green technolo e energy generation m on our own corpor year on year and that	ogies), insulation (to a (possibly with ate property portfolio any energy saving
Has Operational Property been consulted? (see guidance tab)     N/a     Date consulted?							
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted						
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	al assessment and	ability to deliver pro					
Green Amber				nty on figures and prointy on figures and prointy on figures and prointy on figures and provide the second p			
Red				nty on figures and pro			
Select "RAG Status	" *	Green					
Comments regarding RAC		saving that can be projects. Prioritisa captured by WBC	e generated through tion of projects on V	the use of energy ef	en further weight to th fficiency and energy re erty portfolio will ensu	eduction	
Please select the appropriate MTFP MTFP Category	category for the E	Climate Emergend	CV				
MTFP Sub Category		Clean energy gen					
Outline Business Case	1	olean energy gen	cidion				
These projects achieve two policy objectives for the authority - (1) reducing our carbon emissions and helping to meet our carbon reduction targets (Climate Emergency) through energy efficiency upgrades to the various properties that we have, (2) generating a financial saving by a reduction in our portfolio utility consumption. Energy reduction projects generate a reduction in energy costs. The priority for these projects will be to deliver them on our own corporate property portfolio where monetary savings on utility bills can be captured by WBC directly. It is worth noting that energy costs are increasing significantly year on year and that any energy saving projects assessed on todays energy costs, against a ten year criteria, will save significant (increasing) cash beyond this. In addition, there is a commercialised opportunity here, to us as the service delivery, from revenue streams coming back from third party organisations.							
Equality Impact Considerations	1						
Individual projects will progress subject	t to individual busir	nesses cases which	n will consider the s	pecific equalities imp	pact relevant to that pr	oject.	
Budget Requested in £'000			Total of sc	heme approval	10,000		
Budget Phasing *				,			1
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5∔ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Energy Reduction Projects	2,760	2,375	2,375	1,750	1,750	1,750	10,000
					40 700		equals cell g75

Yes

Are there external funding streams identified to contribute towards or fully fund this Business Case? (if yes please add the details to the table below)

Funding Details

Please ensure you complete this section with as much information as is possible

Funding source	Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for example - Quote relevant contributions agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Invest to Save	10,000	tbc	tbc	Projects would only progress subject to financial business case which shows capital investment can be repaid through cost reductions / income generation.	
Total Funding Available	10.000	0	0		
<u> </u>	- ,	•			
Total Project Costs	10,000	10,000	10,000		
Funding Shortfall	0	10,000	10,000	7	

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *           Revenue Implications           Annual cost of financing (either increased income/ or eductions in cost)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	0 Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27	Year 5+ 2027/28	Total for Approva
nnual cost of financing (either increased income/ or	2023/24 £'000	2024/25	2025/26			Total for Approva
	0		~ 000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Ū	536	536	536	536	2,144
nnual on going revenue costs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Innual on going revenue savings	0	(536)	(536)	(536)	(536)	(2,144)
let Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Details of Net Revenue Implications	l financing		·	·		equals cell C99
Additional Details *						
arious corporate sites (assets) are applicable for this.						
inks to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)						
ink		Comments				

Ref:- RA.C4

### New Capital Business Case Template 2023 to 2026

Details							
Directorate *		Resources & Asse	ts		Lead Member *	lan Shenton - Enviro	onment, Sport and Leisure
Assistant Director / Service *	G	raham Ebers / Leis	sure		Budget Manager *	Peter Kilkenny	
Project Managed By *		Peter Kilkenny			Rolling Programme *	Yes	
Project Title *			Leisu	re Centre Refurbis	hments / upgrades		
Project Description *							
Parks and Pavilions to be included in th	ne Leisure Centre I	Refurbishments/up	grades across the b	orough			
Has Operational Property been consult	ed? (see guidance	e tab)	Yes			Date consulted?	06/07/2021
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted		Paul Simmons/ Arnab Mukhergee				
RAG Status (Certainty around financia Green	l assessment and	ability to deliver pro		ty on figures and a	roject deliver		
Amber				ity on figures and p nty on figures and p			
Red				ty on figures and p			
Select "RAG Status"	*	Green					
Comments regarding RAG	Status						
Please select the appropriate MTFP	category for the E	Business Case *					
MTFP Category MTFP Sub Category							
Outline Business Case							
Sport and Leisure are now managing C Increasing budget to £100k per annum enhancement in the future							
Equality Impact Considerations							
Budget Requested in <u>£'000</u>			Total of sc	heme approval	500		
Budget Phasing *							
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Leisure Centre Refurbishments / upgrades	250	100	100	100	100	100	500
Funding Identified * Funding identified?			Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	750		equals cell g75
Are there external funding streams ider	ntified to contribute	towards or fully fu	nd this Business Ca	se? (if yes please a	dd the details to the t	able below)	
Funding Details						- /	
Please ensure you complete this section	on with as much inf		sible				
Funding source		Total funding amount	Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000		mple - Quote relevant s agreement	Grant details / Grant reference
Total Funding Available		0	0	0			
Total Project Costs		500	500	500	1		
Funding Shortfall		500	500	500	1		

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

Revenue Implications		£'000				
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Details of Net Revenue Implications						
Additional Details * Additional Information						
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)		]				
_ink		Comments				
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases) Link		Comments				

#### New Capital Business Case Template 2023 to 2026

Details							
Directorate *		Resources & Asset	ts		Lead Member *	Clive Jones - Lead	er of the Council
Assistant Director / Service *	Sarah M	organ / Commercia	al Property		Budget Manager *	Craig Hoggeth	
Project Managed By *		Craig Hoggeth			Rolling Programme *	Yes	
Project Title *			Commercial Portf	olio - Improvement	to WBC commercial p	roperties	
Project Description *	Ī			·	· · · · ·	•	
Programme of capital works to improve requirements. In particular there will be meet our carbon reduction targets (thro	e a focus on ensurir	ng the portfolio is m	naintained and impr	oved to meet the la	atest energy efficiency		
Has Operational Property been consul	ted? (see guidance	e tab)	n/a			Date consulted?	
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted						
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	al assessment and	ability to deliver pro	piect)	l			
Green				nty on figures and p	project delivery		
Amber			Some certai	nty on figures and	project delivery		
Red	1 *		Low certain	ty on figures and p	roject delivery		
Select "RAG Status' Comments regarding RAG		Green	<u> </u>				
Please select the appropriate MTFP		Business Case *					
MTFP Category	0,						
MTFP Sub Category							
Outline Business Case	Ī						
meet our carbon reduction targets (thro The programme of works is dependen with existing tenants. The works are lik cost and delivery.	t on when works ar	e able to be comple	eted to buildings e.g	g. when they are er	npty between lettings,		
Equality Impact Considerations	]						
Individual projects will progress subjec	t to individual busir	nesses cases which	n will consider the s	pecific equalities in	npact relevant to that p	roject.	
Budget Requested in <u>£'000</u>			Total of sc	heme approval	300		
Budget Phasing *	T						
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Commercial Portfolio - Improvement to WBC commercial properties	200	100	0	100	0	100	300
Funding Identified *		-	Project Total (I	nfo only) £'000	500		equals cell g75
,	ntified to any till it	Annunger	ad this Durin C	2002 <i>(it</i>	المعاملة المعادية والمعادية المعادية		
Are there external funding streams ide	ntified to contribute	towards or fully fu	na this Business Ca	ise? (it yes please	add the details to the ta	able below)	
Funding Details	l						
Please ensure you complete this section Funding source	on with as much inf	Total Total funding amount	sible Funding confirmed £'000	Funding received £'000	Comments - for exan contributions	•	t Grant details / Grant reference
Total Funding Available		0	0	0			
Total Project Costs		300	300	300	]		
Funding Shortfall		300	300	300	]		

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

Revenue Implications		£'000				
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
Annual cost of financing - Invest to save schemes only (either increased income / or reductions in cost)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annual on going revenue costs after financing						0
Annual on going revenue savings after financing						0
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets) 0		0	0	0	0	0
Details of Net Revenue Implications						
Additional Details * Additional Information						
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases)		]				
Link		Comments				

Details				_			
Directorate *	Resources & Asse	urces & Assets Lead Member * Ian Shenton - E					onment, Sport and
Assistant Director / Service *	Graham Ebers / Leisure				Budget Manager *	Peter Kilkenny	
Project Managed By *	Peter Kilkenny				Rolling Programme *	No	
Project Title *	New Pool at Arbor	field					
Project Description *							
A new stand alone 4 lane 25m swimmi	ng pool to be build	as a dual-use facili	ty in proximity to the	e proposed new sec	condary school in the A	Arborfield SDL.	
Has Operational Property been consul	ted? (see guidance	tab)	Not at this stage			Date consulted?	
Names of Operational Property Officer	consulted						
RAG Status (Certainty around financia	al assessment and	ability to deliver pro					
Green Amber				ity on figures and pl nty on figures and p			
Red				ty on figures and pr	<u> </u>		
Select "RAG Status"	*	Green					
Comments regarding RAG	i Status		- 				
Please select the appropriate MTFP MTFP Category		Investment and re	generation				
MTFP Sub Category		New facilities	gonoration				
Outline Business Case							
Positive Implications : A new pool at A	rborfield will meet t	he additional dema	nd for swimmina ae	nerated by the SDL	s and other developm	ent. Building the poo	l at Arborfield would
be commercially attractive on a site ad	jacent to the southe	ern SDLs. This wo	uld deliver a good s	peed of facilities ac	ross the borough.		
Equality Impact Considerations							
Budget Requested in <u>£'000</u>			Total of sc	heme approval	7,000		
Budget Phasing *		r	I			I	1
Capital Scheme	Previous Years Approved Budget £'000 (Info only)	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approval £'000
New Pool at Arborfield	0	0	0	1,000	6,000	0	7,000
			Broject Total (	nfo only) £'000	7,000		equals cell g75
			Froject Total (	into only) £ 000	7,000		
Funding Identified *			Yes				
Are there external funding streams ide	ntified to contribute	towards or fully fu	nd this Business Ca	ise? (if yes please a	add the details to the ta	able below)	
Funding Details							
Please ensure you complete this section	on with as much inf	ormation as is poss	sible				
Funding source		Total	Funding	Funding received	Comments - for exam	•	
		funding amount	confirmed £'000	£'000	contributions	agreement	Grant reference
Invest to Save		7,000	tbc	tbc	Projects would only financial business of capital investment ca cost reductions / in	case which shows in be repaid through	
Total Funding Available		7,000	0	0			
Total Project Costs		7,000	7,000	7,000			
Funding Shortfall		0	7,000	7,000			

If Invest to Save funding - see Invest to Save Calculator tab to check scheme is financially viable

#### **Revenue Implications**

Revenue Implications		£'000		-		
Net Revenue Impact (saving in brackets) *		0				
Revenue Implications	Year 1 2023/24 £'000	Year 2 2024/25 £'000	Year 3 2025/26 £'000	Year 4 2026/27 £'000	Year 5+ 2027/28 £'000	Total for Approva £'000
Annual cost of financing (either increased income/ or reductions in cost) - invest to save only	0	0	0	455	455	910
Annual on going revenue costs						0
Annual on going revenue savings	0	0	0	-455	-455	-910
Net Revenue Implications (savings in brackets)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Details of Net Revenue Implications	<u>.</u>	8	<u>.</u>			equals cell C99
Financial benefit of projects must meet / exceed cost of c	capital financing					
Additional Details * Additional Information						
Links to other useful documents (e.g. Business Cases) Link		Comments				

# COMMUNITY AND CORPORATE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

DATE OF MEETING	ITEM	PURPOSE OF REPORT	REASON FOR CONSIDERATION	CONTACT OFFICER
EXTRAORDINARY 29 Nov 2022	MTFP	To receive a strategic overview of the draft MTFP	Work programme	Graham Ebers
	Bus Service Update	To receive an update on bus services within the Borough	Committee Request	Rebecca Brooks
	LCWIP Update	To receive an update on the development of the Local Cycling and Walking Infrastructure Plan.	Committee Request	Chris Easton
	Work Programme	To consider the work programme for the Committee for 2022-23	Standing Item	Democratic Services

DATE OF MEETING	ITEM	PURPOSE OF REPORT	REASON FOR CONSIDERATION	CONTACT OFFICER
19 Dec 2022	MTFP	To receive a strategic overview of the draft MTFP	Work programme	Graham Ebers
	Arts & Culture Strategy Update	To receive an update on the Arts & Culture Strategy, including how every effort is being made to include as many groups and communities as possible	Work programme	Rhian Hayes
	Work Programme	To consider the work programme for the Committee for 2022-23	Standing Item	Democratic Services

**Task & Finish Group** - To investigate the differences between Council managed social housing provision and preferred housing association managed homes. Members are concerned that there is a two-tier system, with good services offered by WBC managed homes compared to that offered by housing associations.

### Community and Corporate Overview and Scrutiny Committee

1.	Scrutinising the development of the Council's Budget for 2023/24
2.	Reviewing the work of the Community Safety Partnership, the effectiveness of local policing and fire and rescue services
3.	Exercising the Council's flood risk management responsibilities by monitoring flood risk activities and partnership working with Towns and Parishes
4.	Reviewing the Assets Review Programme
5.	Scrutinising the Voluntary Sector Commissioning Strategy
6.	Scrutinising burial capacity across the Borough and the Council's plans to ensure adequate future capacity
7.	Scrutinising the Council's Localities service and measures to develop closer working relationships with Town and Parish Councils and the voluntary sector
8.	Scrutinising service and policy developments relating to the Council's public facing services and its in-house support services
9.	Reviewing highways and transport issues including highways contracts, customer service, car parking, Bus Strategy and cycling infrastructure
10.	Scrutinising the Council's Arts and Culture Strategy
11.	Scrutinising the implementation of the in-house enforcement and safety service
12.	Scrutinising the Council's Housing Services to ensure that the needs of local residents and communities are being met
13.	Scrutinising the operation and performance of the Council-owned companies and shared service arrangements
14.	Scrutinising the footpath network, including plans to make them more accessible
15.	Appointing Task and Finish Groups as appropriate

### Other Items for consideration

Borough Wide Parking Management Strategy

### Further Meeting Dates & Provisional Items

### 9 Jan 2023: MTFP

**6 Mar 2023:** Police & Fire Services update, Flood Risk Management Update, Anti-Abuse Charter Update This page is intentionally left blank